

NOVEMBER 1, 2017  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

HUGH NEWMAN  
MEGALITHOMANIA

**Ep. 748**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



HUGHNEWMAN.CO.UK

copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:18,020 --> 00:00:14,199

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,800 --> 00:00:18,030

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3  
00:00:23,780 --> 00:00:21,810

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4  
00:00:25,640 --> 00:00:23,790

has announced that a flying death has

5  
00:00:30,890 --> 00:00:25,650

been found and is now in the possession

6  
00:00:34,040 --> 00:00:30,900

of live rig change the game

7  
00:00:38,360 --> 00:00:34,050

I occasionally think how quickly our

8  
00:00:41,000 --> 00:00:38,370

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9  
00:00:47,340 --> 00:00:41,010

were facing an alien threat from outside

10  
00:00:52,950 --> 00:00:50,100

fade to black with your host Jimmy

11  
00:00:55,330 --> 00:00:52,960

church on the GameChanger radio network

12  
00:00:59,569 --> 00:00:55,340

and a GRA

13  
00:00:59,579 --> 00:01:02,560

your health too

14

00:01:08,300 --> 00:01:04,630

eighty-five

15

00:01:10,050 --> 00:01:08,310

[Music]

16

00:01:12,480 --> 00:01:10,060

you listening to

17

00:01:13,430 --> 00:01:12,490

with jimmy touch only game changing

18

00:01:18,840 --> 00:01:13,440

network

19

00:01:24,860 --> 00:01:18,850

[Music]

20

00:01:29,280 --> 00:01:24,870

yeah man fade to black bespoke radio for

21

00:01:32,160 --> 00:01:29,290

the masses

22

00:01:34,140 --> 00:01:32,170

today's Wednesday November first forty

23

00:01:38,010 --> 00:01:34,150

hundred and five days into the new year

24

00:01:39,510 --> 00:01:38,020

just 60 days left we are live from a

25

00:01:40,950 --> 00:01:39,520

bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

26

00:01:42,930 --> 00:01:40,960

California and I would like to welcome

27

00:01:46,230 --> 00:01:42,940

everybody listening all around the world

28

00:01:48,300 --> 00:01:46,240

all across the United States hither and

29

00:01:51,960 --> 00:01:48,310

thither to and fro back and forth up and

30

00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:51,970

down east and west north and south far

31

00:01:56,580 --> 00:01:53,520

and near

32

00:01:58,740 --> 00:01:56,590

this is fade to black for kjc are the

33

00:02:01,859 --> 00:01:58,750

game changer Network and K GRA the

34

00:02:07,499 --> 00:02:01,869

planets I'm Yours Jimmy Church what is

35

00:02:11,210 --> 00:02:07,509

cracking everybody how you doing oh yeah

36

00:02:17,880 --> 00:02:14,430

you know what I'm talking about go back

37

00:02:19,980 --> 00:02:17,890

late a P because we have very special

38

00:02:22,559 --> 00:02:19,990

guests with us live from the UK Hugh

39

00:02:28,110 --> 00:02:22,569

Newman is here and we're gonna talk

40

00:02:29,699 --> 00:02:28,120

about his new book Stone the circles dad

41

00:02:31,080 --> 00:02:29,709

that's everything that's everything

42

00:02:33,360 --> 00:02:31,090

gobekli tepe

43

00:02:36,060 --> 00:02:33,370

on down we're gonna do it all tonight

44

00:02:39,470 --> 00:02:36,070

and hopefully we're gonna talk about you

45

00:02:41,460 --> 00:02:39,480

know a few that you've never heard of

46

00:02:44,130 --> 00:02:41,470

maybe you need to go do some

47

00:02:47,120 --> 00:02:44,140

investigating tonight after the show

48

00:02:49,170 --> 00:02:47,130

pencils at the ready tomorrow night

49

00:02:50,940 --> 00:02:49,180

there's another fainter night with Jon

50

00:02:53,250 --> 00:02:50,950

Rappoport and his no more fake newsroom

51  
00:02:56,699 --> 00:02:53,260  
live lives to talk about this week so

52  
00:02:59,970 --> 00:02:56,709  
dial in tomorrow night open lines all

53  
00:03:06,750 --> 00:02:59,980  
night long the column numbers are 3 to 3

54  
00:03:09,300 --> 00:03:06,760  
a 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

55  
00:03:10,770 --> 00:03:09,310  
follow us on Twitter at Jay Church radio

56  
00:03:14,910 --> 00:03:10,780  
as would you want to do Twitter's at

57  
00:03:18,120 --> 00:03:14,920  
Jade's radio sandbox is hashtag F to be

58  
00:03:21,420 --> 00:03:18,130  
any questions or comments hashtag F to

59  
00:03:22,920 --> 00:03:21,430  
be Q alright very simple you can email

60  
00:03:24,870 --> 00:03:22,930  
throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

61  
00:03:27,060 --> 00:03:24,880  
Church radio calm

62  
00:03:29,699 --> 00:03:27,070  
today's the first day of the month so

63  
00:03:31,410 --> 00:03:29,709

you know I made the rounds you know to

64

00:03:34,199 --> 00:03:31,420

check in with all of our sponsors and

65

00:03:36,990 --> 00:03:34,209

say hello and and do all of that and I'm

66

00:03:41,430 --> 00:03:37,000

just gonna say this right now every one

67

00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:41,440

of them is so thankful for the audience

68

00:03:45,660 --> 00:03:42,640

here and the fader notes

69

00:03:49,170 --> 00:03:45,670

so I'm saying thank you to all of you

70

00:03:51,090 --> 00:03:49,180

from all of them checked in with Alec

71

00:03:53,550 --> 00:03:51,100

Hoffman over at bearing optics a chip

72

00:03:57,720 --> 00:03:53,560

Paul is going to be with us here in a

73

00:04:00,270 --> 00:03:57,730

few short minutes and you know I made

74

00:04:03,240 --> 00:04:00,280

the rounds man and Ronnie and of course

75

00:04:05,250 --> 00:04:03,250

why Nita and Jeff checked in and from

76

00:04:09,150 --> 00:04:05,260

River Moon coffee so just thank you to

77

00:04:15,120 --> 00:04:09,160

everybody now tonight we are going to do

78

00:04:17,849 --> 00:04:15,130

the announcement for our new I guess

79

00:04:20,460 --> 00:04:17,859

we're calling it the next late night

80

00:04:23,520 --> 00:04:20,470

podcast star contest

81

00:04:24,300 --> 00:04:23,530

courtesy of your friends over at task

82

00:04:26,820 --> 00:04:24,310

camp

83

00:04:30,360 --> 00:04:26,830

okay I'm going to go through all of that

84

00:04:34,650 --> 00:04:30,370

in just a second I do have to get a chip

85

00:04:36,629 --> 00:04:34,660

ready to go here so let me do this

86

00:04:38,670 --> 00:04:36,639

I didn't prep this before the show like

87

00:04:42,659 --> 00:04:38,680

I should have like I normally do

88

00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:42,669

right so just let me get a chip in the

89

00:04:52,080 --> 00:04:47,919

batter's box and do this before the show

90

00:04:57,210 --> 00:04:52,090

and and I didn't but I'll have chip

91

00:05:00,570 --> 00:04:57,220

ready here in just a second but having

92

00:05:05,150 --> 00:05:00,580

you know the sponsors that what's going

93

00:05:08,100 --> 00:05:05,160

on here okay did I miss dial something

94

00:05:12,060 --> 00:05:08,110

interesting okay see this is why I

95

00:05:14,120 --> 00:05:12,070

always set it up and before the show I'm

96

00:05:19,800 --> 00:05:14,130

doing something wrong here

97

00:05:24,810 --> 00:05:19,810

okay that should work what did I do

98

00:05:26,909 --> 00:05:24,820

wrong I love to digit off so but it is

99

00:05:30,300 --> 00:05:26,919

very important I want everybody to know

100

00:05:33,900 --> 00:05:30,310

you know our our sponsors are a family

101  
00:05:37,260 --> 00:05:33,910  
here and so it extends beyond just

102  
00:05:39,300 --> 00:05:37,270  
having advertisers on the show and and

103  
00:05:41,940 --> 00:05:39,310  
and I think all of you get that now but

104  
00:05:44,340 --> 00:05:41,950  
when I speak to all of them

105  
00:05:46,590 --> 00:05:44,350  
I just want and I hope that their

106  
00:05:48,840 --> 00:05:46,600  
responses yo Jimmy man what a great

107  
00:05:51,150 --> 00:05:48,850  
thank you the family the great the fader

108  
00:05:54,930 --> 00:05:51,160  
us that's what I hope for right and and

109  
00:05:57,960 --> 00:05:54,940  
I haven't yet had a bad phone call right

110  
00:06:01,140 --> 00:05:57,970  
it's always good it's always just just

111  
00:06:02,640 --> 00:06:01,150  
right there word should be so it is the

112  
00:06:04,379 --> 00:06:02,650  
first of the month we're bringing in a

113  
00:06:07,650 --> 00:06:04,389

chip Hall here in a few short moments

114

00:06:11,310 --> 00:06:07,660

and before we do that I want to go

115

00:06:14,820 --> 00:06:11,320

through this contest now today is the

116

00:06:16,740 --> 00:06:14,830

first day that you can enter if you are

117

00:06:20,190 --> 00:06:16,750

ready okay

118

00:06:25,250 --> 00:06:20,200

now let's go over the rules the rules

119

00:06:27,990 --> 00:06:25,260

are okay rule number one you must be a

120

00:06:31,140 --> 00:06:28,000

registered fate or not and the reason

121

00:06:34,260 --> 00:06:31,150

why we are doing that is so we have a

122

00:06:36,899 --> 00:06:34,270

confirmed email and we know who is

123

00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:36,909

entering that's it that's it it's got to

124

00:06:40,170 --> 00:06:38,080

be confirmed

125

00:06:42,330 --> 00:06:40,180

and and the best way to do that is go

126  
00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:42,340  
through the process of registering as a

127  
00:06:47,010 --> 00:06:45,280  
fait or not no purchase necessary all

128  
00:06:49,830 --> 00:06:47,020  
you have to do is click on the

129  
00:06:52,860 --> 00:06:49,840  
membership area over at Jimmy turn a

130  
00:06:54,990 --> 00:06:52,870  
comm and register as a fait or not if

131  
00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:55,000  
you're already registered as a fader not

132  
00:07:00,570 --> 00:06:58,240  
fine but everybody must register as a

133  
00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:00,580  
fait or not to enter the contest we will

134  
00:07:05,790 --> 00:07:03,759  
double check all email addresses and

135  
00:07:10,980 --> 00:07:05,800  
there's reasons this is a really cool

136  
00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:10,990  
first prize only prize it is a complete

137  
00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:13,840  
podcast studio package but what we are

138  
00:07:20,459 --> 00:07:16,479

going to do for the winner is

139

00:07:24,749 --> 00:07:20,469

extraordinary okay now you must live in

140

00:07:27,080 --> 00:07:24,759

the United States contest rules vary by

141

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,090

country and we cannot monitor

142

00:07:32,309 --> 00:07:30,400

international laws that's impossible it

143

00:07:35,550 --> 00:07:32,319

is impossible to comply with everything

144

00:07:37,499 --> 00:07:35,560

around the world so I apologize if

145

00:07:40,350 --> 00:07:37,509

you're outside of the United States but

146

00:07:44,219 --> 00:07:40,360

I guarantee this is the thing there will

147

00:07:46,469 --> 00:07:44,229

be some Yahoo out there that is not a

148

00:07:49,439 --> 00:07:46,479

fait or not that is going to come in and

149

00:07:53,089 --> 00:07:49,449

look and check for compliance on this

150

00:07:55,800 --> 00:07:53,099

contest and will say you know what I

151  
00:07:57,689 --> 00:07:55,810  
automatically win because of this and

152  
00:08:01,860 --> 00:07:57,699  
this and this and this we we have to

153  
00:08:04,079 --> 00:08:01,870  
follow all of the laws that govern this

154  
00:08:06,779 --> 00:08:04,089  
kind of thing and all of those laws that

155  
00:08:08,399 --> 00:08:06,789  
we are following are inside of the

156  
00:08:10,249 --> 00:08:08,409  
United States so you have to live in the

157  
00:08:15,180 --> 00:08:10,259  
continental United States to participate

158  
00:08:16,619 --> 00:08:15,190  
and this is what the contest is I'll go

159  
00:08:20,100 --> 00:08:16,629  
over the rest of the rules in just a

160  
00:08:25,140 --> 00:08:20,110  
second you are going to pitch

161  
00:08:26,519 --> 00:08:25,150  
fade to black on a podcast just like if

162  
00:08:27,959 --> 00:08:26,529  
you're going to a radio station you're

163  
00:08:29,790 --> 00:08:27,969

going to a network you're going to a

164

00:08:32,250 --> 00:08:29,800

record company you're going you've got a

165

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:32,260

pitch a TV show and then whatever it is

166

00:08:39,600 --> 00:08:34,959

that's what you're gonna do with us

167

00:08:42,569 --> 00:08:39,610

you are going to pitch your idea for a

168

00:08:44,400 --> 00:08:42,579

podcast and that will include everything

169

00:08:46,439 --> 00:08:44,410

that you would have in a normal pitch

170

00:08:48,269 --> 00:08:46,449

with anybody else it's simple

171

00:08:51,840 --> 00:08:48,279

you're gonna supply us with an audio

172

00:08:52,380 --> 00:08:51,850

recording of your podcast show idea

173

00:08:54,450 --> 00:08:52,390

doesn't

174

00:08:56,370 --> 00:08:54,460

have to be professional recorded on your

175

00:08:58,290 --> 00:08:56,380

cell phone recorded on your iPhone

176  
00:09:00,090 --> 00:08:58,300  
recorded on your Android recorded on

177  
00:09:02,490 --> 00:09:00,100  
your computer recorded on your laptop

178  
00:09:05,370 --> 00:09:02,500  
your your tablet I don't care how you

179  
00:09:09,150 --> 00:09:05,380  
record it speak into it and tell us your

180  
00:09:10,740 --> 00:09:09,160  
show idea right you can even if you want

181  
00:09:13,560 --> 00:09:10,750  
to give us a sample podcast you want to

182  
00:09:15,540 --> 00:09:13,570  
go that far that's up to you but we want

183  
00:09:18,390 --> 00:09:15,550  
to hear it and we will hear the artistic

184  
00:09:20,900 --> 00:09:18,400  
integrity in your voice the creativity

185  
00:09:24,090 --> 00:09:20,910  
in your voice the passion in your voice

186  
00:09:25,740 --> 00:09:24,100  
pitches an audio recording doesn't have

187  
00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:25,750  
to be five minutes it could be 30

188  
00:09:32,330 --> 00:09:28,720

seconds if it's a great idea we're gonna

189

00:09:37,020 --> 00:09:32,340

get it right away in your pitch okay

190

00:09:39,300 --> 00:09:37,030

second this is be the podcast name the

191

00:09:41,130 --> 00:09:39,310

most important part right besides you

192

00:09:45,870 --> 00:09:41,140

you've got to have a catchy snazzy

193

00:09:48,120 --> 00:09:45,880

really cool name three artwork you're

194

00:09:51,660 --> 00:09:48,130

gonna supply us right you can go and

195

00:09:53,130 --> 00:09:51,670

create artwork anywhere these days so do

196

00:09:55,280 --> 00:09:53,140

it I don't care if you draw it on a

197

00:09:58,560 --> 00:09:55,290

piece of paper and take a picture of it

198

00:10:00,360 --> 00:09:58,570

supply us with the logo in banner form

199

00:10:03,750 --> 00:10:00,370

that you would use for your website or

200

00:10:06,900 --> 00:10:03,760

promotion supply us with that all right

201  
00:10:09,480 --> 00:10:06,910  
now this is the thing don't care about

202  
00:10:11,940 --> 00:10:09,490  
music don't care about sports we are

203  
00:10:15,270 --> 00:10:11,950  
looking for the next late-night

204  
00:10:17,490 --> 00:10:15,280  
talk-show host all right you know what

205  
00:10:21,390 --> 00:10:17,500  
our community is about that's what we

206  
00:10:24,750 --> 00:10:21,400  
want okay don't don't don't go out I

207  
00:10:28,560 --> 00:10:24,760  
don't we don't want podcast on a

208  
00:10:31,440 --> 00:10:28,570  
knitting or crocheting we want the next

209  
00:10:34,740 --> 00:10:31,450  
late night podcast host

210  
00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:34,750  
okay now supplies with all of that and

211  
00:10:39,690 --> 00:10:37,600  
we'll update the rules and stuff over

212  
00:10:42,810 --> 00:10:39,700  
the next couple of days but everything

213  
00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:42,820

is up now on our landing page to enter

214

00:10:51,270 --> 00:10:46,480

all entries must be received by November

215

00:10:53,640 --> 00:10:51,280

30th 2017 the contest runs from tonight

216

00:10:56,040 --> 00:10:53,650

any entries submitted before yesterday

217

00:10:58,950 --> 00:10:56,050

don't work okay they have to be

218

00:11:01,890 --> 00:10:58,960

submitted through our website on our

219

00:11:05,879 --> 00:11:01,900

official email that just went active

220

00:11:08,519 --> 00:11:05,889

right now okay all you have to do is

221

00:11:10,229 --> 00:11:08,529

Jimmy Church radio calm click on game

222

00:11:12,449 --> 00:11:10,239

changer at the top that will take you to

223

00:11:14,099 --> 00:11:12,459

the game changer page and there it is

224

00:11:19,109 --> 00:11:14,109

right there there's the contest with all

225

00:11:21,150 --> 00:11:19,119

of the contest rules okay now so there's

226

00:11:25,530 --> 00:11:21,160

that that's how you enter the the prize

227

00:11:29,489 --> 00:11:25,540

is one tascam mini studio creator u.s.

228

00:11:32,999 --> 00:11:29,499

42 it is a complete podcast studio in a

229

00:11:34,409 --> 00:11:33,009

box two microphone input it's got a fax

230

00:11:35,609 --> 00:11:34,419

it's got everything that you need it's

231

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,619

got a mixer built-in it's got the

232

00:11:39,780 --> 00:11:37,839

interface will interface with all of the

233

00:11:41,400 --> 00:11:39,790

audio software out there anything that

234

00:11:43,650 --> 00:11:41,410

you want to do it can run standalone and

235

00:11:45,659 --> 00:11:43,660

will connect to any network that part is

236

00:11:49,369 --> 00:11:45,669

ready to go that is the key to all

237

00:11:52,499 --> 00:11:49,379

podcast studios guaranteed great sound

238

00:11:54,359 --> 00:11:52,509

okay so we're taking the sound out of

239

00:11:58,739 --> 00:11:54,369

the mix next you're gonna get a pair of

240

00:11:59,819 --> 00:11:58,749

task cams th MX 2 headphones which I use

241

00:12:01,379 --> 00:11:59,829

right here in the studio

242

00:12:06,479 --> 00:12:01,389

right here you're gonna get a pair of

243

00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:06,489

those you are going to get a task amp TM

244

00:12:13,710 --> 00:12:10,959

95 G and microphone right there with the

245

00:12:15,389 --> 00:12:13,720

stand cable included all of your cables

246

00:12:17,569 --> 00:12:15,399

everything that you need now you're

247

00:12:20,729 --> 00:12:17,579

gonna go and set up your studio

248

00:12:23,970 --> 00:12:20,739

headphones plug in microphone plugs in

249

00:12:28,499 --> 00:12:23,980

USB to your computer and done you are

250

00:12:33,179 --> 00:12:28,509

now a podcast pro ok that is the grand

251  
00:12:35,819 --> 00:12:33,189  
prize so the winner will be chosen by us

252  
00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:35,829  
the fade to black team with entry that

253  
00:12:42,329 --> 00:12:39,519  
has the best overall pitch podcast idea

254  
00:12:45,689 --> 00:12:42,339  
artwork and recording we're gonna take

255  
00:12:47,429 --> 00:12:45,699  
it all into consideration here so bring

256  
00:12:52,289 --> 00:12:47,439  
is your best bring us your a-game

257  
00:12:54,779 --> 00:12:52,299  
alright now key all entries everybody

258  
00:12:57,689 --> 00:12:54,789  
that enters cannot have a current

259  
00:12:59,279 --> 00:12:57,699  
podcast we're not interested in that you

260  
00:13:01,289 --> 00:12:59,289  
guys if you're already doing a podcast

261  
00:13:02,819 --> 00:13:01,299  
you're out there doing it you got the

262  
00:13:04,619 --> 00:13:02,829  
gear you got your thing you got your

263  
00:13:06,539 --> 00:13:04,629

show idea you're out there getting an

264

00:13:09,539 --> 00:13:06,549

audience that's not what we want

265

00:13:12,569 --> 00:13:09,549

ok we want someone who has the talent

266

00:13:14,249 --> 00:13:12,579

and the ambition but hasn't broadcasted

267

00:13:17,100 --> 00:13:14,259

yet because they don't have the

268

00:13:19,199 --> 00:13:17,110

equipment or the hardware to produce a

269

00:13:19,680 --> 00:13:19,209

professional podcast they are an inter

270

00:13:23,070 --> 00:13:19,690

white

271

00:13:23,460 --> 00:13:23,080

of the right time once we pick the

272

00:13:27,630 --> 00:13:23,470

winner

273

00:13:30,210 --> 00:13:27,640

and once the studio was set up and I

274

00:13:32,370 --> 00:13:30,220

will help everybody out okay you're

275

00:13:34,170 --> 00:13:32,380

gonna have guidance from me how to get

276

00:13:37,290 --> 00:13:34,180

the best sound how to do everything you

277

00:13:40,140 --> 00:13:37,300

are going to be completely set up next

278

00:13:44,490 --> 00:13:40,150

we are going to broadcast the winners

279

00:13:46,740 --> 00:13:44,500

first podcast live here on fade to black

280

00:13:49,380 --> 00:13:46,750

for the world so we are going to do

281

00:13:52,110 --> 00:13:49,390

everything for you all you have to do is

282

00:13:54,240 --> 00:13:52,120

bring us your talent and your ambition

283

00:13:55,980 --> 00:13:54,250

we're gonna give you the gear we're

284

00:13:57,720 --> 00:13:55,990

gonna give you the audience we're gonna

285

00:13:59,970 --> 00:13:57,730

give you the platform we're gonna do

286

00:14:04,560 --> 00:13:59,980

everything for you and then after that

287

00:14:07,830 --> 00:14:04,570

the rest is up to you but we are

288

00:14:12,630 --> 00:14:07,840

definitely definitely going to find the

289

00:14:13,710 --> 00:14:12,640

next late-night podcast host this is our

290

00:14:17,280 --> 00:14:13,720

Star Search

291

00:14:20,400 --> 00:14:17,290

okay now by entering I'm letting you

292

00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:20,410

know now by entering fade to black the

293

00:14:23,760 --> 00:14:22,000

game changer network and tascam

294

00:14:26,970 --> 00:14:23,770

professional reserve the right to use

295

00:14:29,880 --> 00:14:26,980

your name your likeness your podcast the

296

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:29,890

name of your podcast anything else for

297

00:14:33,360 --> 00:14:31,120

you some promotion and future

298

00:14:36,510 --> 00:14:33,370

advertising using all forms of media I

299

00:14:38,910 --> 00:14:36,520

don't care what it is we own you okay so

300

00:14:39,420 --> 00:14:38,920

just get ready for that we're gonna make

301  
00:14:42,810 --> 00:14:39,430  
you a star

302  
00:14:44,100 --> 00:14:42,820  
okay so we're gonna we're gonna take

303  
00:14:45,570 --> 00:14:44,110  
advantage of recordings and live

304  
00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:45,580  
broadcasts in the internet and social

305  
00:14:53,610 --> 00:14:48,880  
media and websites and print media what

306  
00:14:56,040 --> 00:14:53,620  
we need is you so bring it right now all

307  
00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:56,050  
you have to do to enter is go to Jimmy

308  
00:15:02,630 --> 00:15:00,160  
Church radio calm click on game-changer

309  
00:15:05,010 --> 00:15:02,640  
right there at the top menu we will be

310  
00:15:08,250 --> 00:15:05,020  
retweeting throughout the show tonight

311  
00:15:12,060 --> 00:15:08,260  
all of the links that you need to get

312  
00:15:15,510 --> 00:15:12,070  
this done and with that I want to bring

313  
00:15:17,730 --> 00:15:15,520

in the one and only chip Paul from New

314

00:15:20,640 --> 00:15:17,740

Farm a chip good evening my friend how

315

00:15:21,300 --> 00:15:20,650

are you great Jimmy great how are you

316

00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:21,310

doing this evening

317

00:15:26,340 --> 00:15:22,720

I'm doing great what do you think of

318

00:15:30,270 --> 00:15:26,350

this next podcast late-night host star

319

00:15:32,100 --> 00:15:30,280

contest thing that sounds so cool and I

320

00:15:32,800 --> 00:15:32,110

mean what a cool thing for your audience

321

00:15:35,110 --> 00:15:32,810

and

322

00:15:37,540 --> 00:15:35,120

you know there's with everything that's

323

00:15:39,580 --> 00:15:37,550

going on right now there are so many of

324

00:15:41,950 --> 00:15:39,590

these citizen journalists you know kind

325

00:15:43,780 --> 00:15:41,960

of springing up that's right and yeah

326

00:15:46,210 --> 00:15:43,790

that have this great talent you know to

327

00:15:48,610 --> 00:15:46,220

be able to tell a story and really get

328

00:15:49,780 --> 00:15:48,620

news out so I think it's great I hope I

329

00:15:51,760 --> 00:15:49,790

know where you're going with it so I

330

00:15:56,830 --> 00:15:51,770

think that's a great idea yeah you know

331

00:15:59,320 --> 00:15:56,840

and we have so many of our friends of

332

00:16:01,360 --> 00:15:59,330

the show have gone off and started their

333

00:16:03,940 --> 00:16:01,370

own podcast I don't even know how many

334

00:16:08,110 --> 00:16:03,950

now I mean it's quite a few that have

335

00:16:09,790 --> 00:16:08,120

been inspired from this show and so we

336

00:16:13,930 --> 00:16:09,800

just started to think about this we have

337

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:13,940

you know such great sponsors here that

338

00:16:17,380 --> 00:16:15,680

you know what's the best way to do this

339

00:16:25,510 --> 00:16:17,390

so you know we should have tied in new

340

00:16:27,220 --> 00:16:25,520

pharma and to get your first guy go it I

341

00:16:28,960 --> 00:16:27,230

mean we might be certainly an advertiser

342

00:16:31,150 --> 00:16:28,970

on the first podcast well not an

343

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:31,160

advertiser we need you to get him or her

344

00:16:46,180 --> 00:16:41,440

juiced we can help keep them

345

00:16:50,170 --> 00:16:46,190

supplemented so yeah but that that's the

346

00:16:52,510 --> 00:16:50,180

thing you know and and tascam who wants

347

00:16:55,630 --> 00:16:52,520

to inspire you know and they build the

348

00:16:59,410 --> 00:16:55,640

right gear and and it's it's just right

349

00:17:01,540 --> 00:16:59,420

so yes absolutely let's do this and it's

350

00:17:04,620 --> 00:17:01,550

just so exciting I cannot wait to find

351

00:17:05,949 --> 00:17:04,630

out who we pick and go through these

352

00:17:08,829 --> 00:17:05,959

submissions

353

00:17:10,780 --> 00:17:08,839

it's just absolutely exciting and that

354

00:17:12,819 --> 00:17:10,790

we are in a position to do this it's so

355

00:17:14,770 --> 00:17:12,829

cool oh and your yeah and your audience

356

00:17:18,880 --> 00:17:14,780

is so great I mean your audience is so

357

00:17:20,350 --> 00:17:18,890

awake and we're so I I can't even

358

00:17:22,059 --> 00:17:20,360

imagine you know where you're going to

359

00:17:24,100 --> 00:17:22,069

take that and where you could take that

360

00:17:26,199 --> 00:17:24,110

so it's really really cool thing and

361

00:17:27,730 --> 00:17:26,209

good for you for open it up to your

362

00:17:29,860 --> 00:17:27,740

audience and to the fate or not so

363

00:17:32,110 --> 00:17:29,870

that's really cool yeah and and and

364

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:32,120

right now I just want to say thank you

365

00:17:38,430 --> 00:17:34,400

to not only you and your company and

366

00:17:42,940 --> 00:17:38,440

your family for supporting us but

367

00:17:46,440 --> 00:17:42,950

contributing to the change that we have

368

00:17:49,470 --> 00:17:46,450

noticed with us over here Rita

369

00:17:52,980 --> 00:17:49,480

self our family the the fade to black

370

00:17:54,509 --> 00:17:52,990

team that we're all on this program of

371

00:17:59,669 --> 00:17:54,519

yours and we were talking about this

372

00:18:02,789 --> 00:17:59,679

today I am completely not only happy but

373

00:18:07,019 --> 00:18:02,799

convinced on the science the science is

374

00:18:09,360 --> 00:18:07,029

the most important part and and I okay

375

00:18:11,730 --> 00:18:09,370

you know what I'm just gonna talk very

376

00:18:14,460 --> 00:18:11,740

forward about our conversation today

377

00:18:16,470 --> 00:18:14,470

there are products out there you see it

378

00:18:18,629 --> 00:18:16,480

on TV all the time you see you know you

379

00:18:22,830 --> 00:18:18,639

see things you see ads you see stuff on

380

00:18:26,039 --> 00:18:22,840

the internet and it feels gimmicky to me

381

00:18:28,980 --> 00:18:26,049

and I know that's the feeling I get and

382

00:18:30,750 --> 00:18:28,990

so when somebody comes through our show

383

00:18:33,480 --> 00:18:30,760

and listens or you know they're on

384

00:18:35,370 --> 00:18:33,490

YouTube or they say I heart you know and

385

00:18:36,810 --> 00:18:35,380

they're picking up on one of the replays

386

00:18:39,330 --> 00:18:36,820

and maybe they haven't heard the show

387

00:18:41,279 --> 00:18:39,340

before and they hear the commercial for

388

00:18:43,680 --> 00:18:41,289

a new farmer or they see the banner I

389

00:18:46,830 --> 00:18:43,690

know what they think right this is some

390

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:46,840

fly-by-night thing it is not honest it's

391

00:18:54,629 --> 00:18:50,559

a gimmick and and new pharma is simply

392

00:18:57,299 --> 00:18:54,639

not that this is honest science that you

393

00:19:00,240 --> 00:18:57,309

are working with not only schools and

394

00:19:01,940 --> 00:19:00,250

universities but this is crucial here

395

00:19:06,330 --> 00:19:01,950

and I've never talked about this before

396

00:19:09,830 --> 00:19:06,340

but it's patented and and you are

397

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:09,840

working forward with patents pending on

398

00:19:16,560 --> 00:19:13,360

your science explain that to the

399

00:19:19,259 --> 00:19:16,570

audience and why is that important okay

400

00:19:20,669 --> 00:19:19,269

sure sure well it's significant in the I

401  
00:19:22,019 --> 00:19:20,679  
mean for several reasons I mean it kind

402  
00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:22,029  
of affects the way that we can talk

403  
00:19:25,740 --> 00:19:24,000  
about what we're doing but it's

404  
00:19:30,090 --> 00:19:25,750  
significant and that we're you know

405  
00:19:32,129 --> 00:19:30,100  
we're really onto something and we you

406  
00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:32,139  
know about it's been probably two and a

407  
00:19:36,960 --> 00:19:34,480  
half years ago now where I kind of you

408  
00:19:39,570 --> 00:19:36,970  
know had this theory and and postulated

409  
00:19:41,700 --> 00:19:39,580  
some things and was able to you know

410  
00:19:43,620 --> 00:19:41,710  
develop a few you know sort of simple

411  
00:19:46,019 --> 00:19:43,630  
medications or whatever nutrient

412  
00:19:47,549 --> 00:19:46,029  
formulations is what they really are but

413  
00:19:51,419 --> 00:19:47,559

began to you know really kind of see

414

00:19:54,180 --> 00:19:51,429

this as a possibility and so I knew at

415

00:19:55,950 --> 00:19:54,190

that time what I could do and I knew

416

00:19:58,200 --> 00:19:55,960

that I could really move the needle and

417

00:20:00,120 --> 00:19:58,210

humbly said but move the needle between

418

00:20:02,220 --> 00:20:00,130

you know what is considered neutral

419

00:20:03,210 --> 00:20:02,230

and what is considered medicine you know

420

00:20:05,670 --> 00:20:03,220

if I was right

421

00:20:08,250 --> 00:20:05,680

so we really have said about trying to

422

00:20:10,410 --> 00:20:08,260

do the proper things and really build

423

00:20:12,690 --> 00:20:10,420

the proper building blocks to build our

424

00:20:14,130 --> 00:20:12,700

company and really if you think about it

425

00:20:16,170 --> 00:20:14,140

you know that's that's a bunch of

426

00:20:17,340 --> 00:20:16,180

different little you know tears or silos

427

00:20:19,260 --> 00:20:17,350

if you will but there's a whole

428

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:19,270

intellectual property part of that and

429

00:20:25,470 --> 00:20:21,760

so we've you know we've gone out and

430

00:20:28,290 --> 00:20:25,480

found really a great patent attorney she

431

00:20:30,150 --> 00:20:28,300

is one of the founders of celestial

432

00:20:32,340 --> 00:20:30,160

Seasonings tea company believe it or not

433

00:20:34,800 --> 00:20:32,350

so she's a really neat lady and she's

434

00:20:36,360 --> 00:20:34,810

just got deep deep experience you know

435

00:20:38,120 --> 00:20:36,370

in the field and so she's really been

436

00:20:40,170 --> 00:20:38,130

helpful to us in building our

437

00:20:42,150 --> 00:20:40,180

intellectual property and then we've

438

00:20:43,920 --> 00:20:42,160

also gone out in the science front and

439

00:20:46,860 --> 00:20:43,930

developed a very deep relationship with

440

00:20:48,330 --> 00:20:46,870

a major university and we'll have a big

441

00:20:50,520 --> 00:20:48,340

press announcement about that and

442

00:20:52,080 --> 00:20:50,530

probably the next month and we'll be

443

00:20:53,820 --> 00:20:52,090

able to you know name that university

444

00:20:55,950 --> 00:20:53,830

but I think I've probably let that slip

445

00:20:58,860 --> 00:20:55,960

on here a few times before you have but

446

00:21:01,530 --> 00:20:58,870

it's a it's a major university that and

447

00:21:04,350 --> 00:21:01,540

they are or you know world-renowned

448

00:21:06,540 --> 00:21:04,360

really for studying plants and so really

449

00:21:08,520 --> 00:21:06,550

our science has to do with the

450

00:21:12,360 --> 00:21:08,530

endocannabinoid system so that kind of

451  
00:21:15,200 --> 00:21:12,370  
makes it sexy I guess but absent that it

452  
00:21:18,150 --> 00:21:15,210  
really has to do with nutrition and

453  
00:21:21,120 --> 00:21:18,160  
everything on the planet except insects

454  
00:21:23,700 --> 00:21:21,130  
really has an endocannabinoid system and

455  
00:21:26,160 --> 00:21:23,710  
in this system it turns out is really

456  
00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:26,170  
your master regulatory system so it kind

457  
00:21:30,960 --> 00:21:29,200  
of runs you and you know everybody asked

458  
00:21:32,610 --> 00:21:30,970  
well why don't we all know this you know

459  
00:21:35,610 --> 00:21:32,620  
why isn't this taught in every major

460  
00:21:37,800 --> 00:21:35,620  
university will its new science and it's

461  
00:21:39,930 --> 00:21:37,810  
really just been discovered and it's

462  
00:21:42,540 --> 00:21:39,940  
funny I've told this story before but I

463  
00:21:45,570 --> 00:21:42,550

got asked to talk at a university and I

464

00:21:48,420 --> 00:21:45,580

was talking to this graduate class and

465

00:21:51,300 --> 00:21:48,430

the PhD that I actually invited me to

466

00:21:53,160 --> 00:21:51,310

talk was the director of curriculum at

467

00:21:55,320 --> 00:21:53,170

this university and I sat down and I

468

00:21:57,060 --> 00:21:55,330

said why don't you guys teach classes on

469

00:21:58,620 --> 00:21:57,070

the endocannabinoid system I mean it's

470

00:22:00,690 --> 00:21:58,630

it's your everything I mean it's your

471

00:22:03,660 --> 00:22:00,700

master system any kind of just it was a

472

00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:03,670

practical reason he said no time yeah so

473

00:22:08,880 --> 00:22:06,640

they haven't developed this curriculum

474

00:22:10,830 --> 00:22:08,890

to be able to even teach this yet so no

475

00:22:12,960 --> 00:22:10,840

doctors even know about it yet but

476

00:22:13,950 --> 00:22:12,970

anyway the the science is beginning to

477

00:22:15,299 --> 00:22:13,960

bubble up and it's

478

00:22:18,090 --> 00:22:15,309

kind of actually bubbling up through the

479

00:22:19,889 --> 00:22:18,100

cannabis world and you know we don't

480

00:22:22,860 --> 00:22:19,899

have anything to do with cannabis we

481

00:22:26,060 --> 00:22:22,870

completely deal with nutrition but we

482

00:22:29,039 --> 00:22:26,070

can cause like similar medicinal

483

00:22:34,139 --> 00:22:29,049

reactions in the endocannabinoids system

484

00:22:37,799 --> 00:22:34,149

using plants food nutrition you know

485

00:22:40,980 --> 00:22:37,809

similar reactions as cannabis and if

486

00:22:44,100 --> 00:22:40,990

somebody I just I have to ask if

487

00:22:47,490 --> 00:22:44,110

somebody violated I mean how would they

488

00:22:50,279 --> 00:22:47,500

do it would they see is it the idea or

489

00:22:52,139 --> 00:22:50,289

is there a formulation you know how it

490

00:22:56,130 --> 00:22:52,149

you know just like Silicon Valley you

491

00:22:59,970 --> 00:22:56,140

know when you're stealing you know you

492

00:23:01,769 --> 00:22:59,980

know those kind of rights how would

493

00:23:03,960 --> 00:23:01,779

somebody do that oh that's yeah and

494

00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:03,970

that's a great question and it depends

495

00:23:08,970 --> 00:23:06,240

on kind of how the patent is written and

496

00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:08,980

you like when you write a patent you

497

00:23:12,060 --> 00:23:10,240

know you sort of describe what you're

498

00:23:14,430 --> 00:23:12,070

doing or what the idea is that you're

499

00:23:16,380 --> 00:23:14,440

postulating but then you make claims

500

00:23:18,330 --> 00:23:16,390

right so you say you know I think this

501  
00:23:21,120 --> 00:23:18,340  
is happening or that's happening and I'm

502  
00:23:23,970 --> 00:23:21,130  
claiming sort of that as a you know my

503  
00:23:25,769 --> 00:23:23,980  
intellectual property so the way that

504  
00:23:28,080 --> 00:23:25,779  
our patent is written really is around

505  
00:23:30,330 --> 00:23:28,090  
kind of you know modulating the

506  
00:23:33,360 --> 00:23:30,340  
endocannabinoid system so being able to

507  
00:23:35,909 --> 00:23:33,370  
up and down regulate if you will the

508  
00:23:38,490 --> 00:23:35,919  
system but using things other than

509  
00:23:40,740 --> 00:23:38,500  
cannabis so using plant-based flavonoids

510  
00:23:42,330 --> 00:23:40,750  
so it's the kind of things in plants

511  
00:23:47,580 --> 00:23:42,340  
that give them their properties are what

512  
00:23:51,180 --> 00:23:47,590  
are medicinal now foundation it's so

513  
00:23:53,580 --> 00:23:51,190

critical your formula and we do the

514

00:23:57,620 --> 00:23:53,590

dropper version of it the tincture you

515

00:24:01,169 --> 00:23:57,630

call it I call it eye droppers but the

516

00:24:04,799 --> 00:24:01,179

the foundation formula very important to

517

00:24:07,380 --> 00:24:04,809

our lifestyle now it's it's changed not

518

00:24:11,490 --> 00:24:07,390

only our bodies but our lifestyle what

519

00:24:14,130 --> 00:24:11,500

is going on what does it do before I say

520

00:24:17,820 --> 00:24:14,140

etc etc but that's exactly what I need

521

00:24:20,340 --> 00:24:17,830

from you chip what is foundation so it

522

00:24:23,700 --> 00:24:20,350

was just a series of herbs and and by

523

00:24:25,680 --> 00:24:23,710

virtue of sort of combining those herbs

524

00:24:27,360 --> 00:24:25,690

in an intelligent fashion we're able to

525

00:24:30,210 --> 00:24:27,370

create you know again effects

526  
00:24:32,100 --> 00:24:30,220  
but the foundation product is designed

527  
00:24:35,520 --> 00:24:32,110  
specifically really to 1st condition

528  
00:24:37,740 --> 00:24:35,530  
your gut so it helps really with the

529  
00:24:40,830 --> 00:24:37,750  
digestive it helps with the probiotic

530  
00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:40,840  
system and it helps just regulate your

531  
00:24:45,030 --> 00:24:42,880  
gut specifically but it also contains

532  
00:24:47,370 --> 00:24:45,040  
like turmeric and again all of these

533  
00:24:48,720 --> 00:24:47,380  
things when I talk about our products it

534  
00:24:50,370 --> 00:24:48,730  
sounds like I'm talking about them like

535  
00:24:52,230 --> 00:24:50,380  
they're a medicine they're not this is

536  
00:24:55,310 --> 00:24:52,240  
just food we're doing all this with food

537  
00:24:58,680 --> 00:24:55,320  
right and so in and that's important for

538  
00:25:00,720 --> 00:24:58,690

regulatory reasons and but anyway you

539

00:25:02,580 --> 00:25:00,730

know this product also has the ability

540

00:25:04,710 --> 00:25:02,590

because it has turmeric in it turmeric

541

00:25:08,250 --> 00:25:04,720

is one of the best anti-inflammatories

542

00:25:10,830 --> 00:25:08,260

on the planet and most diseases most

543

00:25:13,650 --> 00:25:10,840

diseases are related to inflammation so

544

00:25:15,360 --> 00:25:13,660

by providing turmeric we can address a

545

00:25:17,280 --> 00:25:15,370

lot of like disease states that you

546

00:25:20,310 --> 00:25:17,290

would see so autoimmune Xand things like

547

00:25:22,049 --> 00:25:20,320

that react very positively to our

548

00:25:25,290 --> 00:25:22,059

foundation product and we're actually

549

00:25:28,040 --> 00:25:25,300

gathering a lot of data right now on

550

00:25:30,210 --> 00:25:28,050

people who have autoimmune that respond

551  
00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:30,220  
quite rapidly

552  
00:25:35,490 --> 00:25:32,320  
you know to our product it's just

553  
00:25:37,530 --> 00:25:35,500  
nutrition and additionally turmeric has

554  
00:25:40,530 --> 00:25:37,540  
some stuff that goes right to your brain

555  
00:25:42,299 --> 00:25:40,540  
so it really helps you've heard of

556  
00:25:44,610 --> 00:25:42,309  
runner's high so we've all kind of heard

557  
00:25:47,250 --> 00:25:44,620  
of runner side and runner saw is caused

558  
00:25:50,570 --> 00:25:47,260  
by an endocannabinoid called PE a and

559  
00:25:53,520 --> 00:25:50,580  
turmeric has the ability to affect PE a

560  
00:25:56,250 --> 00:25:53,530  
turmeric also is something called a

561  
00:25:58,440 --> 00:25:56,260  
reverse agonist and at a cb1

562  
00:26:00,780 --> 00:25:58,450  
neuroreceptor so that's a sort of a

563  
00:26:03,840 --> 00:26:00,790

mouthful there but it affects your cb1

564

00:26:06,210 --> 00:26:03,850

neuroreceptor as well so and we also put

565

00:26:07,890 --> 00:26:06,220

some very interesting there's something

566

00:26:10,980 --> 00:26:07,900

in the foundation product called black

567

00:26:13,860 --> 00:26:10,990

cumin it's also a very good respiratory

568

00:26:16,410 --> 00:26:13,870

product so it really helps with open up

569

00:26:20,160 --> 00:26:16,420

your lungs so to speak so why why does

570

00:26:23,010 --> 00:26:20,170

it seem to fix everything it's really

571

00:26:25,080 --> 00:26:23,020

because we're all so malnourished and I

572

00:26:27,720 --> 00:26:25,090

know that just sounds like such a simple

573

00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:27,730

answer but that's really the truth you

574

00:26:32,160 --> 00:26:29,679

know if you if you think about how you

575

00:26:34,080 --> 00:26:32,170

work as a series of umbrellas so let's

576

00:26:35,850 --> 00:26:34,090

say that you're you know you're we all

577

00:26:37,620 --> 00:26:35,860

know that your central nervous system is

578

00:26:39,480 --> 00:26:37,630

kind of one of your top umbrellas right

579

00:26:41,020 --> 00:26:39,490

but if you kind of drilled under that

580

00:26:43,180 --> 00:26:41,030

you'd look at your pituitary

581

00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:43,190

carry your kind of hormone access you

582

00:26:47,440 --> 00:26:45,200

know and then organs probably all the

583

00:26:49,060 --> 00:26:47,450

way down to the cellular well your top

584

00:26:52,180 --> 00:26:49,070

umbrella there is really your

585

00:26:55,480 --> 00:26:52,190

endocannabinoids system and it's a

586

00:26:58,210 --> 00:26:55,490

heavily resource driven system so we've

587

00:27:00,580 --> 00:26:58,220

all kind of been it's not that we've

588

00:27:03,550 --> 00:27:00,590

been not educated about this but it's

589

00:27:06,340 --> 00:27:03,560

just we haven't had it logically pointed

590

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:06,350

out to us I don't think in that our body

591

00:27:11,620 --> 00:27:09,200

or bodies are not closed loops our

592

00:27:13,810 --> 00:27:11,630

bodies need nutrients and and we need

593

00:27:17,200 --> 00:27:13,820

things just critical things like

594

00:27:19,930 --> 00:27:17,210

dopamine and serotonin and noradrenaline

595

00:27:22,480 --> 00:27:19,940

and all the things that run our mood and

596

00:27:25,450 --> 00:27:22,490

you know our complete neurology all

597

00:27:28,120 --> 00:27:25,460

those things turn over very rapidly and

598

00:27:30,640 --> 00:27:28,130

so they're built by the things that we

599

00:27:32,530 --> 00:27:30,650

eat and if we don't eat the proper

600

00:27:34,720 --> 00:27:32,540

things that were not you know providing

601  
00:27:36,490 --> 00:27:34,730  
the proper precursors for a body to

602  
00:27:39,490 --> 00:27:36,500  
break down into all these chemical

603  
00:27:41,710 --> 00:27:39,500  
mediators that we need to run us so what

604  
00:27:43,330 --> 00:27:41,720  
we found again is the endocannabinoid

605  
00:27:45,790 --> 00:27:43,340  
we've postulated that it's this top

606  
00:27:48,700 --> 00:27:45,800  
level system and that we can really

607  
00:27:51,880 --> 00:27:48,710  
manipulate it by giving it food and it's

608  
00:27:54,280 --> 00:27:51,890  
really not any magic we're just

609  
00:27:56,470 --> 00:27:54,290  
providing the body within resources that

610  
00:27:58,000 --> 00:27:56,480  
it needs and the body does the work I

611  
00:28:01,750 --> 00:27:58,010  
mean the body is a beautiful thing so

612  
00:28:04,180 --> 00:28:01,760  
our whole argument is man do we not even

613  
00:28:07,570 --> 00:28:04,190

begin to know what healthy looks like

614

00:28:10,090 --> 00:28:07,580

not even close yeah the difference that

615

00:28:12,550 --> 00:28:10,100

it has made with us it's it's just

616

00:28:14,050 --> 00:28:12,560

extraordinary and the and the offer that

617

00:28:17,260 --> 00:28:14,060

you have for all of the fate or not

618

00:28:18,760 --> 00:28:17,270

switch the promo code is f2b so if you

619

00:28:21,730 --> 00:28:18,770

go over to new farm and use the promo

620

00:28:24,490 --> 00:28:21,740

code f2b you're gonna get 33% off of

621

00:28:28,420 --> 00:28:24,500

your order and it works out to just you

622

00:28:29,370 --> 00:28:28,430

know 20 bucks or so a bottle for a month

623

00:28:33,250 --> 00:28:29,380

supply

624

00:28:35,800 --> 00:28:33,260

absolutely an amazing deal for amazing

625

00:28:37,240 --> 00:28:35,810

health chip and and just thank you for

626

00:28:38,620 --> 00:28:37,250

that and everything that you do I know

627

00:28:40,240 --> 00:28:38,630

all the response you've been getting

628

00:28:43,120 --> 00:28:40,250

back from the fader nods and the emails

629

00:28:46,480 --> 00:28:43,130

and stuff has been great and I yeah it

630

00:28:48,850 --> 00:28:46,490

just makes me feel great but again with

631

00:28:51,070 --> 00:28:48,860

everybody just head over to new Pharma

632

00:28:53,230 --> 00:28:51,080

all of the sciences their chip is

633

00:28:54,730 --> 00:28:53,240

dedicated and then in a couple of months

634

00:28:56,500 --> 00:28:54,740

you can come on out to

635

00:28:57,880 --> 00:28:56,510

the conscious life Expo and meet chip

636

00:29:00,040 --> 00:28:57,890

and hang out with all of us and the

637

00:29:02,620 --> 00:29:00,050

other fader knots thank you so much chip

638

00:29:04,210 --> 00:29:02,630

behave and be well my friend all right

639

00:29:04,540 --> 00:29:04,220

you too Jimmy thank you and have a good

640

00:29:06,730 --> 00:29:04,550

evening

641

00:29:10,270 --> 00:29:06,740

yeah you too chip Paul everybody it's

642

00:29:12,880 --> 00:29:10,280

very simple just head over to Jimmy

643

00:29:16,540 --> 00:29:12,890

Church radio.com click on the new farmer

644

00:29:18,130 --> 00:29:16,550

that's GNU Pharma banner right there on

645

00:29:21,370 --> 00:29:18,140

our website that will take you over the

646

00:29:23,890 --> 00:29:21,380

promo code is f to be one of the great

647

00:29:25,500 --> 00:29:23,900

companies out there chip Paul all right

648

00:29:28,600 --> 00:29:25,510

after this short break

649

00:29:31,860 --> 00:29:28,610

coming up it is the one and only Hugh

650

00:29:36,040 --> 00:29:31,870

Newman and his new book which is called

651  
00:29:39,520 --> 00:29:36,050  
check this stone circles our most

652  
00:29:40,810 --> 00:29:39,530  
favorite subject of all time and we're

653  
00:29:43,240 --> 00:29:40,820  
gonna do that for the rest of the

654  
00:29:45,610 --> 00:29:43,250  
evening with Hugh Newman live from the

655  
00:29:47,860 --> 00:29:45,620  
UK I'm your host Jimmy Church I'll be

656  
00:29:50,050 --> 00:29:47,870  
right back with our guest Hugh Newman

657  
00:29:58,630 --> 00:29:50,060  
stay with us

658  
00:29:58,640 --> 00:30:09,340  
[Music]

659  
00:30:15,760 --> 00:30:12,380  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

660  
00:30:22,220 --> 00:30:18,710  
fade to black will now pause for Aiden

661  
00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:22,230  
identification the station air talks

662  
00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:30,000  
that kgr a radio when you take the beams

663  
00:30:35,180 --> 00:30:32,640

from Central America with dashes of

664

00:30:37,580 --> 00:30:35,190

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

665

00:30:40,460 --> 00:30:37,590

roasted to the dark side of fade to

666

00:30:43,610 --> 00:30:40,470

black you create the ultimate brew of

667

00:30:47,360 --> 00:30:43,620

Fringe introducing the fade to black

668

00:30:49,970 --> 00:30:47,370

blend from River moon coffee yes River

669

00:30:52,940 --> 00:30:49,980

moons darkest customized roast was

670

00:30:56,000 --> 00:30:52,950

created for the love of fade to black

671

00:30:58,640 --> 00:30:56,010

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

672

00:31:02,210 --> 00:30:58,650

smoking the beans is in every sip of

673

00:31:05,210 --> 00:31:02,220

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

674

00:31:07,520 --> 00:31:05,220

coffee dog deep with distinct

675

00:31:10,250 --> 00:31:07,530

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

676

00:31:12,680 --> 00:31:10,260

like the bunker leaning further into the

677

00:31:15,980 --> 00:31:12,690

darkness of the roast is fade to black

678

00:31:17,630 --> 00:31:15,990

blend from river moon coffee just click

679

00:31:20,930 --> 00:31:17,640

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

680

00:31:25,840 --> 00:31:20,940

and use the promo code F to B blend for

681

00:31:29,240 --> 00:31:25,850

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

682

00:31:31,760 --> 00:31:29,250

so are you tired of being tired well

683

00:31:33,230 --> 00:31:31,770

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

684

00:31:35,780 --> 00:31:33,240

Leeza here to tell you about this

685

00:31:37,700 --> 00:31:35,790

all-natural all organic tea I've been

686

00:31:38,690 --> 00:31:37,710

drinking that has had great results for

687

00:31:41,630 --> 00:31:38,700

over 20 years

688

00:31:43,460 --> 00:31:41,640

it's called life changed tea and it's

689

00:31:46,040 --> 00:31:43,470

specially formulated to help detoxify

690

00:31:48,770 --> 00:31:46,050

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

691

00:31:50,300 --> 00:31:48,780

blood all at once the colon is one of

692

00:31:52,910 --> 00:31:50,310

the most ignored organs in the human

693

00:31:54,740 --> 00:31:52,920

body the faster that waste is eliminated

694

00:31:56,750 --> 00:31:54,750

from the body the less time that way

695

00:31:58,700 --> 00:31:56,760

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

696

00:32:00,620 --> 00:31:58,710

to our bloodstream this tea helps

697

00:32:02,480 --> 00:32:00,630

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

698

00:32:05,540 --> 00:32:02,490

intruders from our entire digestive

699

00:32:07,850 --> 00:32:05,550

system and get this weight loss can be a

700

00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:07,860

side effect and with continued use of

701  
00:32:12,500 --> 00:32:10,080  
the tea you can experience clearer

702  
00:32:15,170 --> 00:32:12,510  
healthier younger looking skin increased

703  
00:32:16,580 --> 00:32:15,180  
energy and a happier outlook on life so

704  
00:32:18,560 --> 00:32:16,590  
if you're tired of being tired

705  
00:32:22,490 --> 00:32:18,570  
get the life changed tea

706  
00:32:24,649 --> 00:32:22,500  
at get the t.com that's get the t.com

707  
00:32:30,200 --> 00:32:24,659  
and like me you'll be glad you did

708  
00:32:31,399 --> 00:32:30,210  
nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

709  
00:32:36,769 --> 00:32:31,409  
to black

710  
00:32:41,180 --> 00:32:36,779  
is not your father's radio show on the

711  
00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:41,190  
game changer radio network and kera the

712  
00:32:49,129 --> 00:32:47,519  
planet kera this summer tickets and

713  
00:32:51,289 --> 00:32:49,139

hotel accommodations to the biggest

714

00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:51,299

conferences autograph books and DVDs

715

00:32:55,519 --> 00:32:53,519

chances to win all-inclusive conference

716

00:32:58,909 --> 00:32:55,529

cruises and private dinners with your

717

00:33:01,549 --> 00:32:58,919

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

718

00:33:03,680 --> 00:33:01,559

to have at kgr a radio.com for your

719

00:33:05,840 --> 00:33:03,690

chance to win big this summer your

720

00:33:11,310 --> 00:33:05,850

contact for the best alternative talk

721

00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:13,110

[Music]

722

00:33:17,680 --> 00:33:15,919

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

723

00:33:23,260 --> 00:33:17,690

you're listening to Jimmy's Georgia

724

00:33:30,940 --> 00:33:23,270

Brady Oh calm combats and we listen in

725

00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:40,950

[Music]

726

00:33:47,980 --> 00:33:43,480

all right welcome back pay the block I'm

727

00:33:51,279 --> 00:33:47,990

your host Jimmy Church what an exciting

728

00:33:54,039 --> 00:33:51,289

night tonight announcing our next

729

00:33:58,269 --> 00:33:54,049

late-night podcast host conspiracy

730

00:33:59,470 --> 00:33:58,279

person host contests all of the

731

00:34:02,409 --> 00:33:59,480

information you need is right there

732

00:34:06,279 --> 00:34:02,419

Jimmy Tripps radio calm just click on

733

00:34:08,169 --> 00:34:06,289

game changer contest rules are there he

734

00:34:11,500 --> 00:34:08,179

reserved the right to modify the rules

735

00:34:16,930 --> 00:34:11,510

of the next 24 hours but the basic stuff

736

00:34:20,530 --> 00:34:16,940

is there all right all right I mean I'm

737

00:34:25,089 --> 00:34:20,540

in the chair I'm ready you know one of

738

00:34:27,970 --> 00:34:25,099

the things that we do here is we talk

739

00:34:32,220 --> 00:34:27,980

about the importance of megalithic

740

00:34:37,000 --> 00:34:32,230

structures stone circles gobekli tepe

741

00:34:39,820 --> 00:34:37,010

things not only in europe and in in the

742

00:34:43,710 --> 00:34:39,830

Middle East very important but also here

743

00:34:48,460 --> 00:34:43,720

in the Americas as well South America

744

00:34:52,960 --> 00:34:48,470

Armenia carahunge this is knapped apply

745

00:34:56,020 --> 00:34:52,970

in Egypt these are not only important

746

00:34:58,630 --> 00:34:56,030

for for us and our community but the

747

00:35:00,400 --> 00:34:58,640

history of the world what went on back

748

00:35:03,609 --> 00:35:00,410

then how did they get it done why were

749

00:35:05,859 --> 00:35:03,619

they doing it they are consistent they

750

00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:05,869

are consistent across cultures across

751

00:35:11,800 --> 00:35:08,960

oceans across continents it's a very

752

00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:11,810

very interesting part of our history

753

00:35:17,290 --> 00:35:15,200

Hugh Newman is one of the best he is an

754

00:35:18,970 --> 00:35:17,300

earth mysteries and megalithic science

755

00:35:22,120 --> 00:35:18,980

researcher that's what he does he

756

00:35:24,099 --> 00:35:22,130

organizes the megalith mania conferences

757

00:35:25,960 --> 00:35:24,109

tours and meetups not only in

758

00:35:29,079 --> 00:35:25,970

Glastonbury in the UK but here in the

759

00:35:31,570 --> 00:35:29,089

here in North America Peru Egypt Mexico

760

00:35:33,880 --> 00:35:31,580

and South America he has spoken at

761

00:35:36,460 --> 00:35:33,890

conferences in the UK Malta France Peru

762

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:36,470

Bosnia and North America he has appeared

763

00:35:41,440 --> 00:35:39,440

on BBC Sky channel and on History

764

00:35:43,660 --> 00:35:41,450

Channel's ancient aliens in the last

765

00:35:46,270 --> 00:35:43,670

three seasons he has articles published

766

00:35:48,579 --> 00:35:46,280

in the late hon tour world explorers

767

00:35:49,420 --> 00:35:48,589

magazine the circular mindscape magazine

768

00:35:51,099 --> 00:35:49,430

and

769

00:35:53,410 --> 00:35:51,109

northern earth tonight we're gonna

770

00:35:56,620 --> 00:35:53,420

discuss his latest book and it is called

771

00:36:00,220 --> 00:35:56,630

simply stone circles his website is Hugh

772

00:36:02,620 --> 00:36:00,230

Newman dot Co dot uk' the links are over

773

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:02,630

at Jimmy Church radio.com I would like

774

00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:03,920

to welcome back to fade to black our

775

00:36:10,809 --> 00:36:07,839

friend Hugh Newman Hugh good morning

776

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:10,819

good morning Jim

777

00:36:16,270 --> 00:36:13,520

you know here we are it's a you know at

778

00:36:19,510 --> 00:36:16,280

7:30 in the evening here on the west

779

00:36:22,420 --> 00:36:19,520

coast in the states and we're getting

780

00:36:24,549 --> 00:36:22,430

ready to you know head you know to the

781

00:36:26,530 --> 00:36:24,559

late hours of the night but for you it

782

00:36:28,630 --> 00:36:26,540

is like 2:30 3 o'clock in the morning

783

00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:28,640

over there so thank you for staying up

784

00:36:34,180 --> 00:36:32,240

for us my pleasure I'm a night owl so

785

00:36:36,309 --> 00:36:34,190

what's for me you know what that's

786

00:36:39,069 --> 00:36:36,319

always the excuse I get from somebody in

787

00:36:42,309 --> 00:36:39,079

the UK but Matt and seriously thank you

788

00:36:45,099 --> 00:36:42,319

oh my goodness gracious all right the

789

00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:45,109

book is good Hugh and before we jump

790

00:36:52,000 --> 00:36:48,800

into the book your research and your

791

00:36:54,910 --> 00:36:52,010

life's path which you have chosen your

792

00:36:57,250 --> 00:36:54,920

bliss is just this it's megalithic

793

00:37:00,099 --> 00:36:57,260

structures and stones throughout the

794

00:37:02,440 --> 00:37:00,109

world I want to jump back in your life

795

00:37:04,240 --> 00:37:02,450

what why didn't you want to become an

796

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:04,250

astronaut why didn't you want to do the

797

00:37:10,299 --> 00:37:07,119

normal things that boys grow up to do

798

00:37:12,309 --> 00:37:10,309

that's a good question yeah I mean I've

799

00:37:15,220 --> 00:37:12,319

had several lives kind of within this

800

00:37:17,770 --> 00:37:15,230

life so but what really got me into this

801  
00:37:19,180 --> 00:37:17,780  
particular subject was something quite

802  
00:37:20,740 --> 00:37:19,190  
odd something I believe you probably

803  
00:37:23,470 --> 00:37:20,750  
talked about in your show is crop

804  
00:37:25,690 --> 00:37:23,480  
circles which is the strange formations

805  
00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:25,700  
that appear in fields all across Britain

806  
00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:28,400  
and now the world really and and I

807  
00:37:33,039 --> 00:37:30,079  
became kind of obsessed with them was in

808  
00:37:35,410 --> 00:37:33,049  
my early 20s and it drew me in to the

809  
00:37:37,599 --> 00:37:35,420  
ancient landscape where the stone

810  
00:37:40,750 --> 00:37:37,609  
circles existed where the ancient sites

811  
00:37:42,609 --> 00:37:40,760  
were and also I started learning the

812  
00:37:45,789 --> 00:37:42,619  
intricacies of these crops I was with

813  
00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:45,799

encode his sacred geometry energies and

814

00:37:49,690 --> 00:37:48,079

ley lines that connect them all up and

815

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:49,700

just the placement in the landscape and

816

00:37:54,309 --> 00:37:51,200

it kind of drew me into this world of

817

00:37:55,930 --> 00:37:54,319

actually the ancient landscape and it

818

00:37:58,270 --> 00:37:55,940

really opened up from there so I kind of

819

00:37:59,620 --> 00:37:58,280

came in a weird angle if you like you

820

00:38:01,319 --> 00:37:59,630

know I just came in through the crop

821

00:38:03,280 --> 00:38:01,329

circle I was never really interested

822

00:38:06,340 --> 00:38:03,290

particularly in history

823

00:38:08,230 --> 00:38:06,350

it wasn't really my thing but something

824

00:38:10,120 --> 00:38:08,240

just triggered and it kind of woke me up

825

00:38:11,710 --> 00:38:10,130

too and I have to thank these weird

826

00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:11,720

formations we get every year in the

827

00:38:17,620 --> 00:38:14,240

fields for getting me into this

828

00:38:19,420 --> 00:38:17,630

particular world before we get into the

829

00:38:23,350 --> 00:38:19,430

stone circles let's talk about crop

830

00:38:25,540 --> 00:38:23,360

circles for minutes we just had Randall

831

00:38:27,850 --> 00:38:25,550

Carlson on the show and he's great as

832

00:38:30,820 --> 00:38:27,860

you know and and when he takes you

833

00:38:34,330 --> 00:38:30,830

through sacred geometry and starts to

834

00:38:36,940 --> 00:38:34,340

explain why everything is connected

835

00:38:39,610 --> 00:38:36,950

not only through time in numbers and and

836

00:38:41,790 --> 00:38:39,620

of course the Great Pyramid or Giza but

837

00:38:45,400 --> 00:38:41,800

but also the stars and the alignment and

838

00:38:48,280 --> 00:38:45,410

geometric patterns and it's a fact that

839

00:38:50,650 --> 00:38:48,290

you know the the precession and you

840

00:38:52,960 --> 00:38:50,660

start to see these repeating numbers go

841

00:38:55,840 --> 00:38:52,970

together but the way that he ties in

842

00:38:59,380 --> 00:38:55,850

crop circles to that and the geometric

843

00:38:59,860 --> 00:38:59,390

patterns and the the math that goes into

844

00:39:02,560 --> 00:38:59,870

it

845

00:39:05,920 --> 00:39:02,570

and how intricate you know crop circles

846

00:39:08,700 --> 00:39:05,930

can be some of them are mind-blowing ly

847

00:39:10,900 --> 00:39:08,710

complex right even for a mathematician

848

00:39:13,960 --> 00:39:10,910

they would kick back and go you know

849

00:39:16,060 --> 00:39:13,970

what I'm impressed with that when you

850

00:39:17,620 --> 00:39:16,070

when you look at the vast body of

851

00:39:22,210 --> 00:39:17,630

evidence and you look at some of the

852

00:39:24,670 --> 00:39:22,220

more intricate ones before dismissing

853

00:39:27,910 --> 00:39:24,680

them as hoaxes which I do not but before

854

00:39:31,870 --> 00:39:27,920

we dismiss it as a hoax how on God's

855

00:39:35,710 --> 00:39:31,880

green earth could a team of people go in

856

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:35,720

and fake that and create it and not get

857

00:39:41,200 --> 00:39:39,440

caught my question how can they not get

858

00:39:44,110 --> 00:39:41,210

caught somebody would have gotten caught

859

00:39:47,980 --> 00:39:44,120

red-handed with lasers and flashlights

860

00:39:51,220 --> 00:39:47,990

and bus loads of people and gear and and

861

00:39:52,720 --> 00:39:51,230

everything but nobody's been caught now

862

00:39:54,610 --> 00:39:52,730

that's a good question yeah I mean

863

00:39:56,980 --> 00:39:54,620

there's been one person who's actually

864

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:56,990

been convicted but it's because he had

865

00:40:00,610 --> 00:39:58,400

admitted it in some kind of petty

866

00:40:01,960 --> 00:40:00,620

argument and so he actually ended up

867

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:01,970

getting convicted and I'm quite pleased

868

00:40:06,640 --> 00:40:04,640

about like sighs to know this guy and no

869

00:40:09,370 --> 00:40:06,650

comment on him really but yeah but with

870

00:40:11,830 --> 00:40:09,380

the with the crop circles is such a such

871

00:40:14,080 --> 00:40:11,840

a strange phenomenon I mean I mean my

872

00:40:15,970 --> 00:40:14,090

take on it is I'll be studying this I'm

873

00:40:16,580 --> 00:40:15,980

looking into this for like 20 odd years

874

00:40:18,980 --> 00:40:16,590

now

875

00:40:21,230 --> 00:40:18,990

really trying to work out who makes the

876

00:40:23,390 --> 00:40:21,240

crop circles we'll certainly who makes

877

00:40:25,280 --> 00:40:23,400

the you know ones that are unexplained

878

00:40:27,410 --> 00:40:25,290

some of them definitely are man-made we

879

00:40:29,150 --> 00:40:27,420

do know that sure to see you can work

880

00:40:30,890 --> 00:40:29,160

that out pretty much which ones are

881

00:40:32,660 --> 00:40:30,900

better sort of style and design and

882

00:40:34,430 --> 00:40:32,670

quality of the lay of the crop and

883

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:34,440

things like this right but there's so

884

00:40:39,590 --> 00:40:37,440

many that just just defy explanation

885

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:39,600

they go way back in time hundreds of

886

00:40:46,160 --> 00:40:42,240

years even to the 1600s there's a

887

00:40:47,800 --> 00:40:46,170

genuine report in half its year in east

888

00:40:50,120 --> 00:40:47,810

near East Anglia just north of London

889

00:40:51,770 --> 00:40:50,130

about called the mowing devil and

890

00:40:53,240 --> 00:40:51,780

creating this sort of flames and light

891

00:40:55,550 --> 00:40:53,250

in the sky and this sort of circular

892

00:40:57,170 --> 00:40:55,560

plan appears in the crops then you have

893

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:57,180

all the fairy rings and things like this

894

00:41:01,130 --> 00:40:59,520

they go back into ancient folklore so we

895

00:41:03,410 --> 00:41:01,140

know it's a genuine phenomenon and

896

00:41:06,590 --> 00:41:03,420

there's an unexplained phenomenon but

897

00:41:07,940 --> 00:41:06,600

but even today it's got so mixed up with

898

00:41:09,140 --> 00:41:07,950

with the problem with people kind of

899

00:41:10,970 --> 00:41:09,150

making them and hoaxes in them and

900

00:41:12,140 --> 00:41:10,980

trying to trick people and make fools

901  
00:41:14,180 --> 00:41:12,150  
out of people and things like this

902  
00:41:16,130 --> 00:41:14,190  
there's become a bit of a problem but

903  
00:41:18,260 --> 00:41:16,140  
you can sense I mean it's like what you

904  
00:41:21,050 --> 00:41:18,270  
said with you know Randall's work on the

905  
00:41:23,300 --> 00:41:21,060  
geometry you get a sense of the genuine

906  
00:41:25,310 --> 00:41:23,310  
ones just by the quality and effect they

907  
00:41:27,650 --> 00:41:25,320  
have on you and just by understanding

908  
00:41:29,150 --> 00:41:27,660  
you know you don't even need to

909  
00:41:31,160 --> 00:41:29,160  
understand geometry and mass would you

910  
00:41:33,110 --> 00:41:31,170  
just have to observe it right sent it

911  
00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:33,120  
and you get something from it whereas if

912  
00:41:38,360 --> 00:41:35,520  
it's man-made and it's very mechanical

913  
00:41:40,400 --> 00:41:38,370

and it's been thought out too much in

914

00:41:42,680 --> 00:41:40,410

some in some ways you kind of lose that

915

00:41:45,440 --> 00:41:42,690

magic with them and so there's different

916

00:41:46,850 --> 00:41:45,450

ways of approaching it but but yeah why

917

00:41:48,350 --> 00:41:46,860

have more people got core mean I should

918

00:41:49,580 --> 00:41:48,360

be out there every night in the summer

919

00:41:52,160 --> 00:41:49,590

soon let's run that kind of through

920

00:41:54,020 --> 00:41:52,170

citizen's arrest on crop circle hoaxes I

921

00:41:57,200 --> 00:41:54,030

mean maybe that's my next job what it

922

00:42:00,380 --> 00:41:57,210

would be to me I'm serious it would be

923

00:42:03,620 --> 00:42:00,390

the easiest thing to to catch somebody

924

00:42:06,800 --> 00:42:03,630

doing right that it's it's too big it's

925

00:42:09,590 --> 00:42:06,810

too complex it would involve so many

926

00:42:13,220 --> 00:42:09,600

people and yet nobody's turned in their

927

00:42:15,740 --> 00:42:13,230

friends right you know some some girl

928

00:42:18,590 --> 00:42:15,750

friend some boyfriend you know breaking

929

00:42:21,080 --> 00:42:18,600

up or a divorce and somebody is you know

930

00:42:22,440 --> 00:42:21,090

pissed off you know what man you know

931

00:42:24,780 --> 00:42:22,450

what screw I'm I'm

932

00:42:26,130 --> 00:42:24,790

I'm gonna I'm gonna blow your cover

933

00:42:30,569 --> 00:42:26,140

right

934

00:42:33,599 --> 00:42:30,579

but it hasn't happened no it's a weird

935

00:42:35,730 --> 00:42:33,609

one I mean that's why we have to take it

936

00:42:37,890 --> 00:42:35,740

kind of seriously it's kind of a serious

937

00:42:40,109 --> 00:42:37,900

subject regardless of the people who are

938

00:42:42,660 --> 00:42:40,119

faking them and hoaxes in there's a lot

939

00:42:44,250 --> 00:42:42,670

of them nowadays it's still a serious

940

00:42:46,500 --> 00:42:44,260

subject and it needs to be looked at

941

00:42:48,750 --> 00:42:46,510

kind of you know more scientifically

942

00:42:50,910 --> 00:42:48,760

there needs to be sort of universities

943

00:42:52,800 --> 00:42:50,920

and academics studying this phenomenon

944

00:42:54,839 --> 00:42:52,810

because it could be like you know first

945

00:42:56,910 --> 00:42:54,849

contact this could be it absolutely

946

00:42:59,339 --> 00:42:56,920

people there's something going on and

947

00:43:00,990 --> 00:42:59,349

whether it's from you know so-called

948

00:43:03,120 --> 00:43:01,000

aliens or whether it's from the earth

949

00:43:05,069 --> 00:43:03,130

where is Gaia cut trying to speak to us

950

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:05,079

giving like messages right whether it's

951  
00:43:09,599 --> 00:43:07,599  
the elemental realm which was a huge

952  
00:43:12,359 --> 00:43:09,609  
part of our kind of consciousness and

953  
00:43:13,800 --> 00:43:12,369  
life thousands of years has only just

954  
00:43:15,660 --> 00:43:13,810  
been lost in the last couple of hundred

955  
00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:15,670  
years since the sort of invention of

956  
00:43:19,710 --> 00:43:18,160  
science as such and so we've lost that

957  
00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:19,720  
magic and that connection with the

958  
00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:21,520  
elemental round it's just something that

959  
00:43:25,609 --> 00:43:23,440  
is integrated you know with the stone

960  
00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:25,619  
circles as well as in the crop circles

961  
00:43:30,359 --> 00:43:28,000  
so yeah this there's something we've

962  
00:43:33,240 --> 00:43:30,369  
kind of lost and I think if we're

963  
00:43:34,710 --> 00:43:33,250

constantly debating who makes them you

964

00:43:37,530 --> 00:43:34,720

know who makes something man-made or

965

00:43:39,300 --> 00:43:37,540

they may buy other entities or whatever

966

00:43:41,069 --> 00:43:39,310

you kind of lose that magic you just

967

00:43:44,490 --> 00:43:41,079

have to kind of enjoy them and observe

968

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:44,500

them and get the messages and like you

969

00:43:49,559 --> 00:43:46,720

know stop worrying too much the same it

970

00:43:51,540 --> 00:43:49,569

is such a debate going on about whom who

971

00:43:53,160 --> 00:43:51,550

made that one was it man-made or was it

972

00:43:55,260 --> 00:43:53,170

made by someone now you kind of lose the

973

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:55,270

magic and I think that's an important

974

00:43:59,819 --> 00:43:58,480

part of life we need their magic and one

975

00:44:01,200 --> 00:43:59,829

other thing with these these crop

976  
00:44:03,930 --> 00:44:01,210  
circles that they they kind of always

977  
00:44:06,270 --> 00:44:03,940  
have this level of complexity which

978  
00:44:08,220 --> 00:44:06,280  
keeps emerging just when you least

979  
00:44:09,300 --> 00:44:08,230  
expect it so you think you work

980  
00:44:10,770 --> 00:44:09,310  
something out with these crop circles

981  
00:44:13,890 --> 00:44:10,780  
you think you've worked out the geometry

982  
00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:13,900  
or the math you know the spelling the

983  
00:44:17,579 --> 00:44:15,760  
spatial relationship between ancient

984  
00:44:19,020 --> 00:44:17,589  
sites and things like this and another

985  
00:44:21,000 --> 00:44:19,030  
one will appear and it may be quite

986  
00:44:24,089 --> 00:44:21,010  
simple but it pushes it to a different

987  
00:44:25,980 --> 00:44:24,099  
level of complexity and so we find that

988  
00:44:28,319 --> 00:44:25,990

we found out with the early circles in

989

00:44:30,599 --> 00:44:28,329

the 80s and the early nineties and even

990

00:44:32,339 --> 00:44:30,609

going into the 70s as well that they're

991

00:44:35,040 --> 00:44:32,349

quite simple formations just one or two

992

00:44:36,270 --> 00:44:35,050

or three or four circles sometimes but

993

00:44:37,890 --> 00:44:36,280

if you like actually

994

00:44:40,290 --> 00:44:37,900

you know put them on paper and kind of

995

00:44:42,300 --> 00:44:40,300

Deacon deconstruct them with geometry

996

00:44:45,090 --> 00:44:42,310

you find they're actually encoding a

997

00:44:48,330 --> 00:44:45,100

kind of system that develops over a

998

00:44:50,460 --> 00:44:48,340

decade or so so it's some kind of you

999

00:44:52,380 --> 00:44:50,470

know potential alphabet or language so

1000

00:44:55,620 --> 00:44:52,390

yeah more I think more research needs to

1001  
00:44:58,740 --> 00:44:55,630  
be done done on these now jumping over

1002  
00:45:02,970 --> 00:44:58,750  
to stone circles from crop circles

1003  
00:45:06,300 --> 00:45:02,980  
they're more than once have been crop

1004  
00:45:08,220 --> 00:45:06,310  
circles that have appeared right next to

1005  
00:45:11,600 --> 00:45:08,230  
Stonehenge across the highway they're

1006  
00:45:15,240 --> 00:45:11,610  
right in that field and one of them

1007  
00:45:18,180 --> 00:45:15,250  
appeared a tour bus shows up right picks

1008  
00:45:20,880 --> 00:45:18,190  
people up leaves comes back 45 minutes

1009  
00:45:23,850 --> 00:45:20,890  
later BAM one of the craziest crop

1010  
00:45:27,180 --> 00:45:23,860  
circles ever and it is suddenly appeared

1011  
00:45:30,750 --> 00:45:27,190  
in the field 45 minutes later now it is

1012  
00:45:33,600 --> 00:45:30,760  
impossible to do how do you think that

1013  
00:45:35,340 --> 00:45:33,610

that was was done I understand it could

1014

00:45:38,970 --> 00:45:35,350

it be guy it could it be et could it be

1015

00:45:43,440 --> 00:45:38,980

something magnetic some e/m plasma but

1016

00:45:46,350 --> 00:45:43,450

whatever it is nobody saw it how do we

1017

00:45:48,990 --> 00:45:46,360

start to explain that away for everybody

1018

00:45:51,360 --> 00:45:49,000

that was apparently done in 45 minutes

1019

00:45:53,910 --> 00:45:51,370

and it's one of the most complex stone

1020

00:45:55,770 --> 00:45:53,920

circles ever photographed yeah I think

1021

00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:55,780

that was the Julius sadly now I was

1022

00:45:59,820 --> 00:45:57,520

actually just I think it was about 20 or

1023

00:46:01,230 --> 00:45:59,830

21 years ago that appeared it was just

1024

00:46:02,820 --> 00:46:01,240

over the road and the opposite side of

1025

00:46:04,770 --> 00:46:02,830

the road from Stonehenge that's just not

1026  
00:46:06,900 --> 00:46:04,780  
far from you know she lived quite in the

1027  
00:46:09,420 --> 00:46:06,910  
area now it was one actually last year

1028  
00:46:10,620 --> 00:46:09,430  
in that same field but that's an

1029  
00:46:12,180 --> 00:46:10,630  
interesting story there's different

1030  
00:46:14,820 --> 00:46:12,190  
versions of that story another version

1031  
00:46:17,490 --> 00:46:14,830  
is that someone flew over in a light

1032  
00:46:19,260 --> 00:46:17,500  
plane and when they came back 45 minutes

1033  
00:46:21,330 --> 00:46:19,270  
later it was there and they definitely

1034  
00:46:24,540 --> 00:46:21,340  
wasn't there when they you know to the

1035  
00:46:26,400 --> 00:46:24,550  
first flight out and and no one saw it

1036  
00:46:28,110 --> 00:46:26,410  
being formed people were at Stonehenge

1037  
00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:28,120  
at the time you could literally see the

1038  
00:46:31,350 --> 00:46:30,160

crop circle from Stonehenge right

1039

00:46:32,700 --> 00:46:31,360

because Stonehenge is gonna kind of

1040

00:46:35,220 --> 00:46:32,710

slope it a little bit higher than that

1041

00:46:36,510 --> 00:46:35,230

field right so yeah this is one of the

1042

00:46:38,520 --> 00:46:36,520

weird things and this is this keeps

1043

00:46:40,920 --> 00:46:38,530

happening we exist some you know people

1044

00:46:42,570 --> 00:46:40,930

have been observing fields at night

1045

00:46:43,830 --> 00:46:42,580

haven't seen a thing and then there's

1046

00:46:47,460 --> 00:46:43,840

one there in the morning when they wake

1047

00:46:49,720 --> 00:46:47,470

up and even even some of the crop circle

1048

00:46:51,609 --> 00:46:49,730

creators the people who make them a

1049

00:46:54,099 --> 00:46:51,619

give some of them respect because they

1050

00:46:55,780 --> 00:46:54,109

make some amazing land art you know

1051  
00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:55,790  
whatever you want to say about these

1052  
00:47:00,540 --> 00:46:58,160  
people who are kind of faking actually

1053  
00:47:03,460 --> 00:47:00,550  
it's very complicated very

1054  
00:47:05,140 --> 00:47:03,470  
time-consuming job to actually create

1055  
00:47:07,900 --> 00:47:05,150  
these things so give them a little bit

1056  
00:47:09,700 --> 00:47:07,910  
of credit but yeah I mean even they've

1057  
00:47:10,450 --> 00:47:09,710  
had experiences when I'd be making a

1058  
00:47:12,690 --> 00:47:10,460  
crop circle

1059  
00:47:15,700 --> 00:47:12,700  
I've heard stories various stories that

1060  
00:47:16,930 --> 00:47:15,710  
they've made one and then they checked

1061  
00:47:19,060 --> 00:47:16,940  
it just at the end of it and there's an

1062  
00:47:21,760 --> 00:47:19,070  
extra part of the formation but they

1063  
00:47:25,300 --> 00:47:21,770

didn't do added to it and they like what

1064

00:47:27,700 --> 00:47:25,310

the hell they go out one night with an

1065

00:47:29,410 --> 00:47:27,710

idea in their mind to create one there's

1066

00:47:31,330 --> 00:47:29,420

already one with the same design in that

1067

00:47:33,400 --> 00:47:31,340

field before they get there and things

1068

00:47:35,920 --> 00:47:33,410

like this so there's very strange

1069

00:47:37,599 --> 00:47:35,930

phenomena happen even even with you know

1070

00:47:40,810 --> 00:47:37,609

even with the people who are kind of

1071

00:47:42,460 --> 00:47:40,820

supposedly hoaxing them and so to me

1072

00:47:45,130 --> 00:47:42,470

it's like something called a harmonic

1073

00:47:48,430 --> 00:47:45,140

reality where there's a level of

1074

00:47:49,840 --> 00:47:48,440

complexity keeps putting itself in front

1075

00:47:51,790 --> 00:47:49,850

of you keep thinking again to the

1076

00:47:53,830 --> 00:47:51,800

solution and then another level of

1077

00:47:56,020 --> 00:47:53,840

complexity introduces itself when you

1078

00:47:57,849 --> 00:47:56,030

have to kind of start again and this is

1079

00:47:59,740 --> 00:47:57,859

the nature of crop circle research the

1080

00:48:02,740 --> 00:47:59,750

more one looks into it more complicated

1081

00:48:05,740 --> 00:48:02,750

and it becomes the more questions arise

1082

00:48:08,050 --> 00:48:05,750

yeah and I it's really funny when you

1083

00:48:11,950 --> 00:48:08,060

see one that's an obvious hoax that's

1084

00:48:15,160 --> 00:48:11,960

man-made it's sloppy it's not you know

1085

00:48:19,530 --> 00:48:15,170

it is it's not done right the when it's

1086

00:48:22,210 --> 00:48:19,540

done correctly whoever is doing it it is

1087

00:48:25,570 --> 00:48:22,220

geometrically correct it there are no

1088

00:48:27,820 --> 00:48:25,580

mistakes it's it's beautiful its precise

1089

00:48:31,859 --> 00:48:27,830

and to think that somebody is doing this

1090

00:48:35,470 --> 00:48:31,869

in the dark with a board and a rope it

1091

00:48:37,480 --> 00:48:35,480

no man I just love plot and crop circles

1092

00:48:40,540 --> 00:48:37,490

and the more I get into it the less I

1093

00:48:43,359 --> 00:48:40,550

know and really that's the truth I have

1094

00:48:45,580 --> 00:48:43,369

not been able to pull this one apart yet

1095

00:48:49,180 --> 00:48:45,590

now let's uh let's jump into the new

1096

00:48:52,990 --> 00:48:49,190

book I want to talk about the format of

1097

00:48:55,960 --> 00:48:53,000

the book because for me I don't like

1098

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:55,970

fluff right I don't like fluff I just

1099

00:48:59,590 --> 00:48:57,920

want to get then let's get to it let's

1100

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,600

discuss it let's talk about the facts

1101  
00:49:03,490 --> 00:49:01,040  
and let's get to some black and white

1102  
00:49:06,400 --> 00:49:03,500  
but that appears to be

1103  
00:49:09,400 --> 00:49:06,410  
the your exact approach with the book

1104  
00:49:11,620 --> 00:49:09,410  
right or am i hitting this way wrong no

1105  
00:49:15,070 --> 00:49:11,630  
no yes this is quite small book it's

1106  
00:49:18,580 --> 00:49:15,080  
kind of a pocket book but the amount of

1107  
00:49:21,010 --> 00:49:18,590  
research and time spent on it we could

1108  
00:49:22,990 --> 00:49:21,020  
have produced a book of 300 pages but

1109  
00:49:25,150 --> 00:49:23,000  
this is about what 60 pages something

1110  
00:49:27,550 --> 00:49:25,160  
like that right lace very condensed

1111  
00:49:30,430 --> 00:49:27,560  
there's lots of graphics lots of charts

1112  
00:49:32,560 --> 00:49:30,440  
and grow a lot of detail lot of stuff

1113  
00:49:35,620 --> 00:49:32,570

people never seen before there's lots of

1114

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:35,630

ancient inscriptions and engravings and

1115

00:49:39,280 --> 00:49:37,520

things like this and it's a format that

1116

00:49:40,599 --> 00:49:39,290

was put together by the publisher of

1117

00:49:42,190 --> 00:49:40,609

wooden books I've done another one

1118

00:49:44,980 --> 00:49:42,200

similar to in the same size and shape

1119

00:49:47,260 --> 00:49:44,990

called birth Koreans way back in 2008

1120

00:49:48,880 --> 00:49:47,270

that came out I've got a few more in the

1121

00:49:52,210 --> 00:49:48,890

pipeline but it's a brilliant format for

1122

00:49:55,390 --> 00:49:52,220

this kind of subject you see so you can

1123

00:49:58,000 --> 00:49:55,400

really get really nail it down into like

1124

00:50:01,420 --> 00:49:58,010

these different spreads with the images

1125

00:50:02,680 --> 00:50:01,430

with the text and it really is a useful

1126

00:50:05,830 --> 00:50:02,690

book for anyone who's interested in

1127

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:05,840

megalithic sites no it's a it's just a

1128

00:50:11,410 --> 00:50:08,800

it's a it's like a mini encyclopedia

1129

00:50:13,480 --> 00:50:11,420

yeah that's a good way pertinent yeah i

1130

00:50:15,700 --> 00:50:13,490

don't know how else to put it it's just

1131

00:50:19,060 --> 00:50:15,710

like cuts right to the chase

1132

00:50:21,700 --> 00:50:19,070

i plowed through all of it well I've

1133

00:50:23,440 --> 00:50:21,710

read it down like three times but I did

1134

00:50:25,480 --> 00:50:23,450

all of it in a couple of days but it was

1135

00:50:27,849 --> 00:50:25,490

a great refresher course I learned stuff

1136

00:50:30,730 --> 00:50:27,859

that I didn't know before there was that

1137

00:50:34,180 --> 00:50:30,740

part but also about about gobekli tepe

1138

00:50:36,460 --> 00:50:34,190

and stuff but there were stone circles

1139

00:50:39,550 --> 00:50:36,470

here that I had never heard of before

1140

00:50:40,599 --> 00:50:39,560

and that was really really cool and for

1141

00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:40,609

it to be so simple

1142

00:50:47,079 --> 00:50:43,760

in its presentation it's not 500 pages

1143

00:50:50,530 --> 00:50:47,089

it gets straight to the point with each

1144

00:50:52,300 --> 00:50:50,540

one of these circles have you I wanted

1145

00:50:53,920 --> 00:50:52,310

to ask you really quick have you visited

1146

00:50:57,400 --> 00:50:53,930

each one of these that are in the book

1147

00:50:59,680 --> 00:50:57,410

oh god no not every one but a lot of

1148

00:51:02,500 --> 00:50:59,690

them I've really pushed myself to visit

1149

00:51:04,720 --> 00:51:02,510

as many as possible but simply some of

1150

00:51:06,490 --> 00:51:04,730

them firstly don't exist some of them

1151  
00:51:09,370 --> 00:51:06,500  
are in private land some of them were

1152  
00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:09,380  
under the water but yeah I've been to as

1153  
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:11,119  
many as possible including of course

1154  
00:51:16,410 --> 00:51:14,960  
gobekli tepe your favorite site and so

1155  
00:51:17,820 --> 00:51:16,420  
yeah but it says

1156  
00:51:20,700 --> 00:51:17,830  
since the book I've actually been out in

1157  
00:51:23,460 --> 00:51:20,710  
England gone up to Yorkshire Derbyshire

1158  
00:51:24,930 --> 00:51:23,470  
and being visiting a few of the circles

1159  
00:51:27,810 --> 00:51:24,940  
in the book just to you know just to

1160  
00:51:30,000 --> 00:51:27,820  
make sure my facts were correct yeah

1161  
00:51:32,760 --> 00:51:30,010  
well and also I need to warn you ahead

1162  
00:51:33,780 --> 00:51:32,770  
of time that every time you and I say

1163  
00:51:36,780 --> 00:51:33,790

gobekli tepe

1164

00:51:40,260 --> 00:51:36,790

on this show the audience takes a drink

1165

00:51:42,270 --> 00:51:40,270

so I'm just warning you in advance now

1166

00:51:46,080 --> 00:51:42,280

you can either be nice or you can have a

1167

00:51:47,280 --> 00:51:46,090

lot of fun tonight but that that's gone

1168

00:51:50,820 --> 00:51:47,290

on for years

1169

00:51:56,460 --> 00:51:50,830

with this show and and for good reason

1170

00:51:59,010 --> 00:51:56,470

I have driven home as hard as I can

1171

00:52:01,500 --> 00:51:59,020

Gobekli Tepe it is such an important

1172

00:52:03,930 --> 00:52:01,510

subject and I need this out there and

1173

00:52:06,890 --> 00:52:03,940

for everybody the millions of people

1174

00:52:09,260 --> 00:52:06,900

that have listened to this show they

1175

00:52:11,640 --> 00:52:09,270

have been exposed to gobekli tepe

1176  
00:52:13,860 --> 00:52:11,650  
potentially they would have never heard

1177  
00:52:17,010 --> 00:52:13,870  
of it right and that's how important it

1178  
00:52:19,520 --> 00:52:17,020  
is so the audience has responded with

1179  
00:52:22,020 --> 00:52:19,530  
that and have turned that into a

1180  
00:52:25,680 --> 00:52:22,030  
drinking game but it is such an

1181  
00:52:29,220 --> 00:52:25,690  
important subject and so much so that it

1182  
00:52:29,610 --> 00:52:29,230  
is the first subject in the book gobekli

1183  
00:52:37,050 --> 00:52:29,620  
tepe

1184  
00:52:40,410 --> 00:52:37,060  
what is for you what is most striking

1185  
00:52:42,680 --> 00:52:40,420  
and what is the most important aspect of

1186  
00:52:46,290 --> 00:52:42,690  
Gobekli Tepe

1187  
00:52:48,570 --> 00:52:46,300  
okay well gobekli tepe is one of the

1188  
00:52:51,960 --> 00:52:48,580

most literally one of the most important

1189

00:52:54,810 --> 00:52:51,970

sites on the planet as we speak since

1190

00:52:57,050 --> 00:52:54,820

its discovery it's kind of proven what a

1191

00:52:59,220 --> 00:52:57,060

lot of alternative thinkers and a lot of

1192

00:53:00,990 --> 00:52:59,230

alternative historians have said for a

1193

00:53:03,440 --> 00:53:01,000

long time that there was a you know high

1194

00:53:05,610 --> 00:53:03,450

level of civilization on the planet

1195

00:53:08,790 --> 00:53:05,620

around 12,000 years ago

1196

00:53:10,830 --> 00:53:08,800

10,000 BC and this is proven the case

1197

00:53:12,840 --> 00:53:10,840

very thoroughly because when you look at

1198

00:53:15,420 --> 00:53:12,850

the layout of the site the

1199

00:53:20,490 --> 00:53:15,430

sophistication of the stonework the

1200

00:53:23,580 --> 00:53:20,500

beautiful often 3d relief carvings the

1201  
00:53:25,710 --> 00:53:23,590  
abstract artistic flair in the design on

1202  
00:53:29,010 --> 00:53:25,720  
some of the stones and some of the

1203  
00:53:29,860 --> 00:53:29,020  
sculptures and so on and so forth

1204  
00:53:33,160 --> 00:53:29,870  
it really

1205  
00:53:35,230 --> 00:53:33,170  
to melius least it's like The Smoking

1206  
00:53:38,260 --> 00:53:35,240  
Gun really it's like The Smoking Gun of

1207  
00:53:40,540 --> 00:53:38,270  
the ancient world and it pushes back the

1208  
00:53:42,490 --> 00:53:40,550  
dates of potentially many other sites

1209  
00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:42,500  
because they're because a lot there's a

1210  
00:53:47,980 --> 00:53:44,480  
lot of conservative dating going on

1211  
00:53:50,110 --> 00:53:47,990  
guesses often and of sites all around

1212  
00:53:51,940 --> 00:53:50,120  
the planet which don't seem to add up in

1213  
00:53:54,430 --> 00:53:51,950

people's minds as a sense that's wrong

1214

00:53:56,200 --> 00:53:54,440

enough research has been done it enough

1215

00:53:57,730 --> 00:53:56,210

money's been putting into its study it

1216

00:53:59,170 --> 00:53:57,740

probably I mean it we get that I mean

1217

00:54:01,000 --> 00:53:59,180

one of the fascinating things are back

1218

00:54:04,420 --> 00:54:01,010

about new temples I go to Peru every

1219

00:54:06,100 --> 00:54:04,430

year with Brian Forester and special

1220

00:54:08,590 --> 00:54:06,110

guests and all the tours we do out there

1221

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:08,600

and every time I go there we keep

1222

00:54:13,590 --> 00:54:10,880

finding more similarities that are

1223

00:54:16,660 --> 00:54:13,600

almost identical to the Beckley tepee to

1224

00:54:19,360 --> 00:54:16,670

not just the style of stonework but

1225

00:54:21,070 --> 00:54:19,370

after the orientation working with the

1226

00:54:22,840 --> 00:54:21,080

stone that the stone technology

1227

00:54:25,450 --> 00:54:22,850

everything you can think of we keep

1228

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:25,460

finding bizarre similarities that this

1229

00:54:31,330 --> 00:54:28,400

shouldn't be there so you know therefore

1230

00:54:34,420 --> 00:54:31,340

are the ancient sites in Peru connected

1231

00:54:36,310 --> 00:54:34,430

and are they as old as Gobekli Tepe and

1232

00:54:38,920 --> 00:54:36,320

the list goes on all around the world

1233

00:54:41,290 --> 00:54:38,930

I think this is set a shockwave really

1234

00:54:43,840 --> 00:54:41,300

through academia through through through

1235

00:54:46,920 --> 00:54:43,850

the world in many different ways and

1236

00:54:49,450 --> 00:54:46,930

it's just enabled this sense of reality

1237

00:54:51,220 --> 00:54:49,460

that we weren't just hunter-gatherers

1238

00:54:53,530 --> 00:54:51,230

back then we were just wild men living

1239

00:54:55,300 --> 00:54:53,540

in caves you know hunting things like

1240

00:54:59,440 --> 00:54:55,310

this there was a whole other level of

1241

00:55:02,110 --> 00:54:59,450

understanding of teamwork working to

1242

00:55:03,970 --> 00:55:02,120

create these potential temples or even

1243

00:55:06,610 --> 00:55:03,980

some kind of technology they could have

1244

00:55:08,020 --> 00:55:06,620

been and then if you look but if you

1245

00:55:09,760 --> 00:55:08,030

look at it looking into it from a

1246

00:55:12,250 --> 00:55:09,770

megalithic perspective we keep finding

1247

00:55:14,110 --> 00:55:12,260

all these potential influences that may

1248

00:55:16,810 --> 00:55:14,120

have come from Quebec elites happy and

1249

00:55:18,820 --> 00:55:16,820

ended up in Britain and other parts of

1250

00:55:21,460 --> 00:55:18,830

the world the other sites the other

1251  
00:55:23,500 --> 00:55:21,470  
stone circle sites around the world what

1252  
00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:23,510  
have you found we've got about three

1253  
00:55:31,300 --> 00:55:27,440  
minutes Hugh what have you found that is

1254  
00:55:33,310 --> 00:55:31,310  
consistent across different sites it

1255  
00:55:35,980 --> 00:55:33,320  
doesn't matter if it's spanning time or

1256  
00:55:38,110 --> 00:55:35,990  
distance or culture but there are

1257  
00:55:40,420 --> 00:55:38,120  
consistencies that you can see with the

1258  
00:55:42,809 --> 00:55:40,430  
eye nearly immediately for you what are

1259  
00:55:44,969 --> 00:55:42,819  
you finding consistent

1260  
00:55:49,079 --> 00:55:44,979  
well if we're talking about stone

1261  
00:55:52,919 --> 00:55:49,089  
circles I think the orientation and the

1262  
00:55:55,319 --> 00:55:52,929  
hidden astronomy is one thing the other

1263  
00:55:58,979 --> 00:55:55,329

aspect which is compelling and we keep

1264

00:56:01,279 --> 00:55:58,989

finding everywhere is in some cases in

1265

00:56:03,449 --> 00:56:01,289

all cases is the sophistication

1266

00:56:05,789 --> 00:56:03,459

similarity of the style of stone work

1267

00:56:07,739 --> 00:56:05,799

especially if there's 3d relief carvings

1268

00:56:09,509 --> 00:56:07,749

and things like this and this things

1269

00:56:11,549 --> 00:56:09,519

like cut marks which are like little

1270

00:56:14,189 --> 00:56:11,559

scoops in the rock like little like just

1271

00:56:16,409 --> 00:56:14,199

an ice cream cone thing nice cream scoop

1272

00:56:18,120 --> 00:56:16,419

out that's my ice cream you find those

1273

00:56:20,130 --> 00:56:18,130

at Quebec Lee Tepe and you find them at

1274

00:56:23,400 --> 00:56:20,140

other stone circles around the world and

1275

00:56:25,499 --> 00:56:23,410

I think the other thing really is the

1276

00:56:27,809 --> 00:56:25,509

hidden aspects of the site not just the

1277

00:56:30,179 --> 00:56:27,819

Astronomy but the geometry the earth

1278

00:56:32,400 --> 00:56:30,189

energy is the kind of telluric currents

1279

00:56:34,650 --> 00:56:32,410

that are manipulated with it with the

1280

00:56:37,249 --> 00:56:34,660

placement of the site I often I'm you

1281

00:56:39,419 --> 00:56:37,259

know negative magnetic anomalies and

1282

00:56:41,039 --> 00:56:39,429

places where there's like a hot spot of

1283

00:56:43,019 --> 00:56:41,049

natural earth and isn't underground

1284

00:56:44,669 --> 00:56:43,029

water so there's various different

1285

00:56:47,579 --> 00:56:44,679

aspects most of them hidden from the

1286

00:56:50,849 --> 00:56:47,589

naked eye which kind of I believe linked

1287

00:56:52,229 --> 00:56:50,859

these sites up the when you look at

1288

00:56:55,140 --> 00:56:52,239

gobekli tepe

1289

00:56:57,959 --> 00:56:55,150

and you look at the layout it

1290

00:56:59,699 --> 00:56:57,969

immediately for all of this Stonehenge

1291

00:57:01,709 --> 00:56:59,709

comes to mind because it's the most

1292

00:57:03,539 --> 00:57:01,719

recognized stone circle in the world so

1293

00:57:06,390 --> 00:57:03,549

most photographed it's the most visited

1294

00:57:10,199 --> 00:57:06,400

and I fully understand that but you look

1295

00:57:13,140 --> 00:57:10,209

once you have absorbed gobekli tepe you

1296

00:57:16,409 --> 00:57:13,150

look at the layout and the plans here

1297

00:57:19,949 --> 00:57:16,419

and the similarity between it and

1298

00:57:22,259 --> 00:57:19,959

Stonehenge is remarkable but also we're

1299

00:57:27,479 --> 00:57:22,269

talking about a difference in time of

1300

00:57:29,579 --> 00:57:27,489

maybe 5,000 years and that's where it

1301

00:57:32,009 --> 00:57:29,589

gets incredible the similarity is

1302

00:57:35,099 --> 00:57:32,019

obvious but we're talking about 5,000

1303

00:57:37,019 --> 00:57:35,109

years no that's that's true I mean

1304

00:57:38,699 --> 00:57:37,029

that's that's one of the anomalies we

1305

00:57:40,679 --> 00:57:38,709

find with many of these sites around the

1306

00:57:42,809 --> 00:57:40,689

world we find these exact similarities

1307

00:57:44,130 --> 00:57:42,819

but there's a huge time span of

1308

00:57:46,799 --> 00:57:44,140

difference but interesting yet

1309

00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:46,809

Stonehenge well there is there which has

1310

00:57:51,120 --> 00:57:48,640

been discovered is there's these three

1311

00:57:53,189 --> 00:57:51,130

ancient postholes which held these

1312

00:57:55,439 --> 00:57:53,199

artificial kind of created would impose

1313

00:57:56,160 --> 00:57:55,449

a totem poles three of them and a line

1314

00:57:59,010 --> 00:57:56,170

which date

1315

00:58:00,900 --> 00:57:59,020

to ten thousand years yeah hold it right

1316

00:58:02,819 --> 00:58:00,910

there we need to take a break that is

1317

00:58:05,490 --> 00:58:02,829

one of the most important things to

1318

00:58:07,530 --> 00:58:05,500

discuss here tonight and I'm not gonna

1319

00:58:09,510 --> 00:58:07,540

cut you short on it Hugh so we need to

1320

00:58:11,700 --> 00:58:09,520

spend some time on that we're gonna pick

1321

00:58:14,039 --> 00:58:11,710

up right there when we come back with

1322

00:58:16,020 --> 00:58:14,049

Hugh Newman and his new book stone

1323

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:16,030

circles I'm your host Jimmy Church live

1324

00:58:19,170 --> 00:58:18,640

from the UK it's the one and only Hugh

1325

00:58:20,940 --> 00:58:19,180

Newman

1326

00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:20,950

we'll be right back stay with us

1327

00:58:52,110 --> 00:58:49,700

[Music]

1328

00:58:54,060 --> 00:58:52,120

this is fade to black with Jimmy

1329

00:58:57,360 --> 00:58:54,070

Churchill on the game changer radio

1330

00:58:59,150 --> 00:58:57,370

network and kgr a the global radio

1331

00:59:02,460 --> 00:58:59,160

alliance

1332

00:59:03,240 --> 00:59:02,470

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1333

00:59:07,400 --> 00:59:03,250

station

1334

00:59:10,920 --> 00:59:07,410

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1335

00:59:13,500 --> 00:59:10,930

hello fader Knotts this is Jimmy Church

1336

00:59:15,870 --> 00:59:13,510

and I'm introducing new Pharma

1337

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:15,880

a company whose products are based on

1338

00:59:23,400 --> 00:59:18,960

science human function based on the

1339

00:59:25,860 --> 00:59:23,410

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1340

00:59:28,500 --> 00:59:25,870

firmly believes in this science and

1341

00:59:31,380 --> 00:59:28,510

their research indicates that support of

1342

00:59:34,530 --> 00:59:31,390

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1343

00:59:37,590 --> 00:59:34,540

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1344

00:59:38,400 --> 00:59:37,600

science includes relief capsules for

1345

00:59:41,460 --> 00:59:38,410

pain relief

1346

00:59:44,550 --> 00:59:41,470

sleep capsules which are natural support

1347

00:59:48,000 --> 00:59:44,560

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1348

00:59:51,030 --> 00:59:48,010

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1349

00:59:52,680 --> 00:59:51,040

support your active lifestyle just click

1350

00:59:56,550 --> 00:59:52,690

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1351  
00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:56,560  
and use the promo code f2b for a 33%

1352  
01:00:02,340 --> 00:59:59,440  
discount on all of their products or

1353  
01:00:05,640 --> 01:00:02,350  
visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1354  
01:00:16,500 --> 01:00:05,650  
knowledge on the science that's gnu

1355  
01:00:21,010 --> 01:00:19,210  
hi this is race Hobbs here reppin the

1356  
01:00:24,010 --> 01:00:21,020  
planet and you're listening to my good

1357  
01:00:26,530 --> 01:00:24,020  
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1358  
01:00:31,120 --> 01:00:26,540  
on the game changer network and the kgr

1359  
01:00:33,280 --> 01:00:31,130  
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1360  
01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:33,290  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1361  
01:01:00,340 --> 01:00:56,960  
radio calm ancient life oil life

1362  
01:01:02,980 --> 01:01:00,350  
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1363  
01:01:05,320 --> 01:01:02,990

ancient life oil from the source this

1364

01:01:08,320 --> 01:01:05,330

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1365

01:01:10,720 --> 01:01:08,330

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1366

01:01:13,120 --> 01:01:10,730

healthy you're happy the truth about

1367

01:01:16,330 --> 01:01:13,130

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1368

01:01:19,450 --> 01:01:16,340

give back to mankind life longevity and

1369

01:01:22,270 --> 01:01:19,460

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1370

01:01:24,670 --> 01:01:22,280

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1371

01:01:27,400 --> 01:01:24,680

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1372

01:01:30,760 --> 01:01:27,410

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1373

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:30,770

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1374

01:01:39,099 --> 01:01:34,640

dot-com the best purest organic and

1375

01:01:40,690 --> 01:01:39,109

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1376

01:01:42,010 --> 01:01:40,700

the statements made regarding these

1377

01:01:43,150 --> 01:01:42,020

products have not been evaluated by the

1378

01:01:44,349 --> 01:01:43,160

Food and Drug Administration these

1379

01:01:46,330 --> 01:01:44,359

products are not intended to diagnose

1380

01:01:47,530 --> 01:01:46,340

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1381

01:01:49,000 --> 01:01:47,540

consult your health care professional

1382

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:49,010

about potential interactions or other

1383

01:01:52,599 --> 01:01:50,960

possible complications before using any

1384

01:01:54,340 --> 01:01:52,609

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1385

01:01:56,140 --> 01:01:54,350

graylien report and you're listening to

1386

01:01:58,000 --> 01:01:56,150

jimmy church on fade to black

1387

01:02:00,580 --> 01:01:58,010

across the globe on the game-changer

1388

01:02:02,310 --> 01:02:00,590

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1389

01:02:06,330 --> 01:02:02,320

radio the planet

1390

01:02:21,829 --> 01:02:06,340

[Music]

1391

01:02:26,779 --> 01:02:24,229

all right welcome back fade to black

1392

01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:26,789

live from the UK our guest tonight Hugh

1393

01:02:33,069 --> 01:02:28,799

Newman we're discussing his new book

1394

01:02:36,589 --> 01:02:33,079

stone circles and right before the break

1395

01:02:38,989 --> 01:02:36,599

he started to let us know about some

1396

01:02:40,880 --> 01:02:38,999

recent developments and discoveries over

1397

01:02:42,529 --> 01:02:40,890

at Stonehenge and then I promised

1398

01:02:45,140 --> 01:02:42,539

everybody we'll get back to gobekli tepe

1399

01:02:47,870 --> 01:02:45,150

but I suspect the two actually tied

1400

01:02:50,930 --> 01:02:47,880

together so Hugh started to let us know

1401

01:02:54,200 --> 01:02:50,940

about these three post stone post art

1402

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:54,210

wooden post holes that's correct

1403

01:02:58,400 --> 01:02:56,640

these were discovered some time ago but

1404

01:03:00,339 --> 01:02:58,410

you know wait you know 40 50 years ago

1405

01:03:02,870 --> 01:03:00,349

when they were building the car park for

1406

01:03:04,700 --> 01:03:02,880

Stonehenge which is now been removed and

1407

01:03:07,489 --> 01:03:04,710

it's all grassland again around

1408

01:03:09,769 --> 01:03:07,499

Stonehenge but I found these three very

1409

01:03:12,469 --> 01:03:09,779

thick you know like 2 or 3 feet wide

1410

01:03:15,920 --> 01:03:12,479

post I was these weren't trees these

1411

01:03:17,779 --> 01:03:15,930

were created post they were carved wood

1412

01:03:19,249 --> 01:03:17,789

and they were placed there and luckily

1413

01:03:21,380 --> 01:03:19,259

there are some remnants of them so they

1414

01:03:24,859 --> 01:03:21,390

were able to carbon date them accurately

1415

01:03:27,380 --> 01:03:24,869

and they got a day of 8,000 BC so they

1416

01:03:29,660 --> 01:03:27,390

were marking the site of Stonehenge this

1417

01:03:34,039 --> 01:03:29,670

is like 40 yards away from the edge of

1418

01:03:35,390 --> 01:03:34,049

Stonehenge it's very close and they kind

1419

01:03:37,729 --> 01:03:35,400

of roughly east/west they could have

1420

01:03:40,249 --> 01:03:37,739

even be five or seven of these postholes

1421

01:03:41,709 --> 01:03:40,259

now what these were we don't know we

1422

01:03:44,359 --> 01:03:41,719

don't know if they were extremely tall

1423

01:03:46,759 --> 01:03:44,369

and they were like kind of totem poles

1424

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:46,769

well there was something else or what

1425

01:03:51,559 --> 01:03:49,440

they were no one has any idea so it's a

1426

01:03:54,049 --> 01:03:51,569

little bit confusing but they're there

1427

01:03:56,989 --> 01:03:54,059

and this is the hard evidence they have

1428

01:03:59,029 --> 01:03:56,999

we have that Loki at least the location

1429

01:04:00,920 --> 01:03:59,039

of Stonehenge was marked down in an

1430

01:04:04,039 --> 01:04:00,930

extremely ancient time this would have

1431

01:04:06,170 --> 01:04:04,049

been just about when Quebec attempt II

1432

01:04:09,079 --> 01:04:06,180

was started to be closed down or started

1433

01:04:11,569 --> 01:04:09,089

to be built over decommissioned and then

1434

01:04:14,029 --> 01:04:11,579

completely covered up around the Saint

1435

01:04:16,190 --> 01:04:14,039

around the same time the placement of

1436

01:04:17,719 --> 01:04:16,200

these postholes was taking place so is

1437

01:04:20,479 --> 01:04:17,729

there a connection was there a movement

1438

01:04:21,650 --> 01:04:20,489

was there like migrations happening and

1439

01:04:24,380 --> 01:04:21,660

were they

1440

01:04:25,549 --> 01:04:24,390

marking important parts of the planet to

1441

01:04:26,779 --> 01:04:25,559

go and do their grapes

1442

01:04:30,979 --> 01:04:26,789

I believe what they did was a great

1443

01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:30,989

survey back around that time also nearby

1444

01:04:35,130 --> 01:04:32,880

you've got a whole bunch of other sites

1445

01:04:37,860 --> 01:04:35,140

one of them is Lizzie the messily

1446

01:04:39,960 --> 01:04:37,870

every this is a Mesolithic cyclic mead

1447

01:04:41,760 --> 01:04:39,970

which is a bit further east they found

1448

01:04:44,370 --> 01:04:41,770

all these Flint's there and they found

1449

01:04:47,220 --> 01:04:44,380

that the Tower of Amesbury and the whole

1450

01:04:48,780 --> 01:04:47,230

stonehenge landscape Salisbury Plain and

1451

01:04:51,690 --> 01:04:48,790

so forth very close to where I live I

1452

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:51,700

live right in the center of that is the

1453

01:04:57,450 --> 01:04:54,720

oldest continued settlement in Britain

1454

01:04:59,760 --> 01:04:57,460

since at least ten or twelve thousand

1455

01:05:02,760 --> 01:04:59,770

years ago up until the time of the

1456

01:05:05,040 --> 01:05:02,770

Romans and even slightly beyond that and

1457

01:05:07,080 --> 01:05:05,050

so this is very strange and there's also

1458

01:05:09,780 --> 01:05:07,090

a cycle darling two walls and woodhenge

1459

01:05:12,540 --> 01:05:09,790

which is half a mile of mile or so from

1460

01:05:14,790 --> 01:05:12,550

Stonehenge landscape part of the same

1461

01:05:16,620 --> 01:05:14,800

complex really and it's known that

1462

01:05:18,720 --> 01:05:16,630

that's where people feasted and

1463

01:05:20,550 --> 01:05:18,730

potentially lived and people come down

1464

01:05:23,280 --> 01:05:20,560

for the winter solstices and things like

1465

01:05:26,580 --> 01:05:23,290

this celebrate at Stonehenge in the

1466

01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:26,590

surrounding area and so there's in our

1467

01:05:30,960 --> 01:05:29,440

deep prehistory here that goes back

1468

01:05:34,140 --> 01:05:30,970

10,000 years which a lot of people don't

1469

01:05:36,720 --> 01:05:34,150

realize it's insane to me it's

1470

01:05:40,500 --> 01:05:36,730

absolutely insane and going back this

1471

01:05:42,750 --> 01:05:40,510

number we had a Robert Schoch you know

1472

01:05:44,280 --> 01:05:42,760

our good friend without for all of us on

1473

01:05:49,040 --> 01:05:44,290

the show last week of the week before

1474

01:05:54,240 --> 01:05:49,050

and this number this 10,000 BC number

1475

01:05:56,820 --> 01:05:54,250

10,500 10,000 BC 10,500 BC keeps popping

1476

01:06:00,270 --> 01:05:56,830

up everywhere it was a number that

1477

01:06:02,640 --> 01:06:00,280

wasn't discussed 25 30 40 years ago with

1478

01:06:04,200 --> 01:06:02,650

archeologists anthropologists and wasn't

1479

01:06:06,570 --> 01:06:04,210

nothing because everything started at

1480

01:06:09,810 --> 01:06:06,580

3,000 BC right there nothing was

1481

01:06:12,750 --> 01:06:09,820

supposed to exist now that we have not

1482

01:06:16,860 --> 01:06:12,760

only gobekli tepe but the Reid dating of

1483

01:06:19,230 --> 01:06:16,870

the Sphinx these cosmic events that may

1484

01:06:22,500 --> 01:06:19,240

have happened around the world of course

1485

01:06:26,190 --> 01:06:22,510

the ending of the last ice age and a new

1486

01:06:28,320 --> 01:06:26,200

tie in with that Cygnus and and Sirius

1487

01:06:31,800 --> 01:06:28,330

and some of these other alignments this

1488

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:31,810

number 10,000 BC is an important one

1489

01:06:37,620 --> 01:06:35,920

isn't it it is everywhere now today yes

1490

01:06:39,720 --> 01:06:37,630

absolutely and I think the reason why it

1491

01:06:41,520 --> 01:06:39,730

wasn't so popular 30 or 40 years ago is

1492

01:06:44,430 --> 01:06:41,530

because it's the supposed time of

1493

01:06:48,030 --> 01:06:44,440

Atlantis being destroyed the dreaded a

1494

01:06:48,720 --> 01:06:48,040

word according to academics and so it

1495

01:06:50,880 --> 01:06:48,730

was

1496

01:06:53,640 --> 01:06:50,890

looked upon as a kind of time which you

1497

01:06:55,680 --> 01:06:53,650

would avoid in academia you know because

1498

01:06:57,330 --> 01:06:55,690

of all the Ignatius Donnelly books and

1499

01:06:59,580 --> 01:06:57,340

other people who were writing about this

1500

01:07:01,650 --> 01:06:59,590

you know this whole idea of atlantis.oh

1501  
01:07:03,810 --> 01:07:01,660  
became like a kind of stigma attached to

1502  
01:07:06,570 --> 01:07:03,820  
it as well as you know other other

1503  
01:07:07,920 --> 01:07:06,580  
things but you know but with them what

1504  
01:07:09,870 --> 01:07:07,930  
they're what they do find out they've

1505  
01:07:12,210 --> 01:07:09,880  
just had their is picture of reality

1506  
01:07:14,070 --> 01:07:12,220  
picture of history which they which is

1507  
01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:14,080  
stuck to and it has been for a very long

1508  
01:07:19,050 --> 01:07:16,960  
time and we have to admit when when

1509  
01:07:20,970 --> 01:07:19,060  
these postholes were kind of discovered

1510  
01:07:23,790 --> 01:07:20,980  
and the dating was put on them it though

1511  
01:07:25,230 --> 01:07:23,800  
it kind of ignored and now but you have

1512  
01:07:26,210 --> 01:07:25,240  
Quebec elite MP it's in the mainstream

1513  
01:07:29,460 --> 01:07:26,220

media

1514

01:07:32,790 --> 01:07:29,470

Gobekli Tepe is don't people get too

1515

01:07:34,650 --> 01:07:32,800

drunk or anything but that is the game

1516

01:07:37,200 --> 01:07:34,660

changer and that now is people are

1517

01:07:40,650 --> 01:07:37,210

taking notice of these other sites that

1518

01:07:42,570 --> 01:07:40,660

have these dates these days loosely

1519

01:07:44,220 --> 01:07:42,580

attached and now the research is backing

1520

01:07:46,800 --> 01:07:44,230

that up and there's more accurate dating

1521

01:07:49,590 --> 01:07:46,810

techniques which are also giving some

1522

01:07:52,560 --> 01:07:49,600

clues as well and but I think there's a

1523

01:07:55,920 --> 01:07:52,570

you know a worldwide sort of Revelation

1524

01:07:57,300 --> 01:07:55,930

is taking place since there since you

1525

01:07:59,550 --> 01:07:57,310

know the the site in southeast Turkey

1526

01:08:01,290 --> 01:07:59,560

Quebec me-tv was uncovered so yeah

1527

01:08:03,660 --> 01:08:01,300

there's a lot to answer for

1528

01:08:06,510 --> 01:08:03,670

Gobekli Tepe has got a lot to answer for

1529

01:08:12,180 --> 01:08:06,520

staying on gobekli tepe I do want to

1530

01:08:15,330 --> 01:08:12,190

talk about the the holes for a lack of a

1531

01:08:17,550 --> 01:08:15,340

better word in in the different

1532

01:08:19,610 --> 01:08:17,560

enclosures there specifically D where

1533

01:08:26,700 --> 01:08:19,620

it's very important but when you look at

1534

01:08:30,180 --> 01:08:26,710

D a B C and D they all tend to they're

1535

01:08:35,059 --> 01:08:30,190

not they're not directly north right

1536

01:08:39,420 --> 01:08:35,069

they are laid out more somewhere between

1537

01:08:41,420 --> 01:08:39,430

11:00 o'clock and and 12 o'clock if you

1538

01:08:44,729 --> 01:08:41,430

go with a direct nor thing they are

1539

01:08:46,829 --> 01:08:44,739

slightly leaning when we look at the

1540

01:08:48,960 --> 01:08:46,839

holes and the alignments there at

1541

01:08:53,340 --> 01:08:48,970

gobekli tepe what would they be pointing

1542

01:08:56,910 --> 01:08:53,350

at 10,500 BC when the site was

1543

01:08:58,860 --> 01:08:56,920

constructed well I think I mean this is

1544

01:09:00,840 --> 01:08:58,870

the really the realm of Andrew Collins

1545

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:00,850

and Rodney Haley they've done the best

1546

01:09:04,200 --> 01:09:02,319

research on this so

1547

01:09:06,570 --> 01:09:04,210

it's all their research really but

1548

01:09:08,910 --> 01:09:06,580

that's basically its den amp which is

1549

01:09:10,829 --> 01:09:08,920

the brightest star of Cygnus that's what

1550

01:09:12,690 --> 01:09:10,839

would have been witnessed through these

1551  
01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:12,700  
house especially enclosure D which is I

1552  
01:09:17,610 --> 01:09:14,080  
believe is the main and probably the

1553  
01:09:18,840 --> 01:09:17,620  
oldest largest and closure and so I

1554  
01:09:20,849 --> 01:09:18,850  
think that's what they were looking at

1555  
01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:20,859  
which is basically right at the heart of

1556  
01:09:26,280 --> 01:09:23,440  
the center of the Dark Rift of the Milky

1557  
01:09:28,140 --> 01:09:26,290  
Way as well so doubters come up with

1558  
01:09:30,210 --> 01:09:28,150  
this idea they're like called Sol holes

1559  
01:09:32,490 --> 01:09:30,220  
where the soul would travel after death

1560  
01:09:34,579 --> 01:09:32,500  
go back to the center of the Milky Way

1561  
01:09:38,400 --> 01:09:34,589  
and then all their iconography

1562  
01:09:40,349 --> 01:09:38,410  
unlike the vulture stone you know does

1563  
01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:40,359

suggest basic is some kind of

1564

01:09:44,700 --> 01:09:43,120

astronomical play taking place we're

1565

01:09:47,579 --> 01:09:44,710

we're you know with the soul traveling

1566

01:09:49,650 --> 01:09:47,589

to this part of the cosmos so that idea

1567

01:09:51,690 --> 01:09:49,660

you know make sense to me because

1568

01:09:53,820 --> 01:09:51,700

there's other traditions of these soul

1569

01:09:56,400 --> 01:09:53,830

homes or seen lock they're called in

1570

01:09:58,500 --> 01:09:56,410

Europe another such place isn't and

1571

01:09:59,880 --> 01:09:58,510

since I've been I've been sick about

1572

01:10:01,920 --> 01:09:59,890

every time I've been to Quebec Li Tempe

1573

01:10:04,350 --> 01:10:01,930

I've been with Andrew so he's been kind

1574

01:10:06,180 --> 01:10:04,360

of showing me what he knows would be

1575

01:10:09,330 --> 01:10:06,190

making little discoveries on our trips

1576

01:10:10,800 --> 01:10:09,340

there we even took with Graham Hancock

1577

01:10:13,170 --> 01:10:10,810

because what he came with us somehow

1578

01:10:15,780 --> 01:10:13,180

taught his first visit there as well so

1579

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:15,790

it's quite quite quite an interesting

1580

01:10:19,680 --> 01:10:17,920

experience visit in that site over the

1581

01:10:21,840 --> 01:10:19,690

last few years but yeah I think these

1582

01:10:23,250 --> 01:10:21,850

these Sol holes potentially are quite

1583

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:23,260

important and they're pretty much

1584

01:10:28,770 --> 01:10:26,320

overlooked they just sort mentioned in

1585

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:28,780

the texts in the academic world they're

1586

01:10:32,850 --> 01:10:31,120

not really kind of analyzed is why

1587

01:10:34,650 --> 01:10:32,860

people are Andrew they come in they kind

1588

01:10:36,840 --> 01:10:34,660

of do the homework they look at the

1589

01:10:39,210 --> 01:10:36,850

mythology and they kind of kind of trace

1590

01:10:42,270 --> 01:10:39,220

back what that could mean astronomically

1591

01:10:45,210 --> 01:10:42,280

as well as so symbolically and in the

1592

01:10:47,370 --> 01:10:45,220

you know and in the folklore as well now

1593

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:47,380

it's one thing to talk about the

1594

01:10:53,760 --> 01:10:49,840

astrological side of this because it's

1595

01:10:55,200 --> 01:10:53,770

obvious okay so that's fine but when you

1596

01:10:58,110 --> 01:10:55,210

go to gobekli tepe

1597

01:11:00,930 --> 01:10:58,120

and you look around you must ask

1598

01:11:05,160 --> 01:11:00,940

yourself the most the the obvious

1599

01:11:05,880 --> 01:11:05,170

question how the heck they move these

1600

01:11:08,970 --> 01:11:05,890

stones

1601  
01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:08,980  
how did Stone Age man have the knowledge

1602  
01:11:14,970 --> 01:11:12,640  
of quarrying of carving when they didn't

1603  
01:11:16,060 --> 01:11:14,980  
have bronze they didn't have copper they

1604  
01:11:18,609 --> 01:11:16,070  
certainly didn't have

1605  
01:11:20,319 --> 01:11:18,619  
steel they had didn't have iron but yet

1606  
01:11:23,410 --> 01:11:20,329  
they were able to carve these stones

1607  
01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:23,420  
quarry them first which is but probably

1608  
01:11:28,629 --> 01:11:26,000  
the most impressive part and then move

1609  
01:11:31,000 --> 01:11:28,639  
these to this location on top of a hill

1610  
01:11:33,870 --> 01:11:31,010  
how did they pull that off without

1611  
01:11:37,240 --> 01:11:33,880  
allegedly high technology by the way I

1612  
01:11:39,729 --> 01:11:37,250  
think they would just they must have

1613  
01:11:42,069 --> 01:11:39,739

been just extremely smart a bunch of

1614

01:11:45,160 --> 01:11:42,079

people that they I mean I mean it's

1615

01:11:46,569 --> 01:11:45,170

quite weird because you know if these

1616

01:11:48,370 --> 01:11:46,579

were hunter-gatherers where do they

1617

01:11:51,010 --> 01:11:48,380

suddenly develop these skills where's

1618

01:11:53,220 --> 01:11:51,020

the you know the the evidence of them

1619

01:11:55,419 --> 01:11:53,230

you know precise like this before that

1620

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:55,429

Andrew tries to you know pull that

1621

01:11:59,290 --> 01:11:57,440

together in his book back into Tempe

1622

01:12:01,390 --> 01:11:59,300

Genesis the gods would discuss this at

1623

01:12:05,950 --> 01:12:01,400

length but I've been out there with him

1624

01:12:08,859 --> 01:12:05,960

and there are some cave areas which have

1625

01:12:10,750 --> 01:12:08,869

got some 3d relief carvings in which go

1626

01:12:11,979 --> 01:12:10,760

back a few thousand years before I can't

1627

01:12:14,680 --> 01:12:11,989

remember exactly where they are but then

1628

01:12:17,410 --> 01:12:14,690

they're in much further north from where

1629

01:12:20,020 --> 01:12:17,420

gobekli tepe is so there's some

1630

01:12:22,060 --> 01:12:20,030

suggestion that might be the case other

1631

01:12:24,040 --> 01:12:22,070

suggestions is that these could have

1632

01:12:26,800 --> 01:12:24,050

been you know this is just speculation

1633

01:12:29,560 --> 01:12:26,810

in that if you look into the other Book

1634

01:12:31,149 --> 01:12:29,570

of Enoch and the Old Testament and

1635

01:12:32,979 --> 01:12:31,159

things like this even the book of Giants

1636

01:12:34,859 --> 01:12:32,989

talks about these very sophisticated

1637

01:12:36,760 --> 01:12:34,869

people called the Watchers and

1638

01:12:38,800 --> 01:12:36,770

eventually the Nephilim and all this

1639

01:12:41,620 --> 01:12:38,810

kind of stuff but they had this sort of

1640

01:12:44,200 --> 01:12:41,630

secret technology the secret wisdom and

1641

01:12:45,720 --> 01:12:44,210

understanding almost like they were like

1642

01:12:47,919 --> 01:12:45,730

watches they were like observing

1643

01:12:50,530 --> 01:12:47,929

populous and they were a different level

1644

01:12:53,140 --> 01:12:50,540

of intelligence and I believe they

1645

01:12:55,060 --> 01:12:53,150

probably if anyone made this and the

1646

01:12:56,379 --> 01:12:55,070

stories these agents or stories from the

1647

01:12:58,060 --> 01:12:56,389

Bible and the Book of Enoch are true

1648

01:13:00,520 --> 01:12:58,070

then they would have currently came down

1649

01:13:02,439 --> 01:13:00,530

from the high high places and they

1650

01:13:05,950 --> 01:13:02,449

probably created this site as the first

1651

01:13:07,899 --> 01:13:05,960

sort temple for you know to start

1652

01:13:09,280 --> 01:13:07,909

integrating with the humans and the

1653

01:13:11,890 --> 01:13:09,290

hunter-gatherers which were there so

1654

01:13:14,200 --> 01:13:11,900

there's debate about this but who these

1655

01:13:15,879 --> 01:13:14,210

people could have been and who thinks

1656

01:13:17,439 --> 01:13:15,889

they're connected with the Swit I think

1657

01:13:20,500 --> 01:13:17,449

for darienne's they call they come from

1658

01:13:22,209 --> 01:13:20,510

the north where those motives were but

1659

01:13:25,299 --> 01:13:22,219

there's lots of different ideas but and

1660

01:13:28,089 --> 01:13:25,309

then obviously we have numerous ideas

1661

01:13:29,960 --> 01:13:28,099

about even there's a whole episode I was

1662

01:13:33,710 --> 01:13:29,970

involved with an ancient aliens about

1663

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:33,720

recently which suggests that it doesn't

1664

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:36,320

make sense it doesn't fit in anywhere so

1665

01:13:40,820 --> 01:13:38,880

they put quite a solid case together but

1666

01:13:42,710 --> 01:13:40,830

that may not have been even made by

1667

01:13:44,420 --> 01:13:42,720

humans or certainly wasn't influenced by

1668

01:13:46,160 --> 01:13:44,430

humans so this is a whole different

1669

01:13:47,810 --> 01:13:46,170

realm especially what the cosmic

1670

01:13:50,600 --> 01:13:47,820

connection got with it but the the

1671

01:13:53,660 --> 01:13:50,610

astronomical alignments point to certain

1672

01:13:55,640 --> 01:13:53,670

parts of the sky and but yeah anyway the

1673

01:13:57,920 --> 01:13:55,650

I just think the sophistication of it

1674

01:13:59,930 --> 01:13:57,930

shows that there must have been some

1675

01:14:03,500 --> 01:13:59,940

kind of relief around in the area and

1676

01:14:05,210 --> 01:14:03,510

this was the first site they decided to

1677

01:14:07,160 --> 01:14:05,220

create and I think they started

1678

01:14:09,980 --> 01:14:07,170

integrating with the local people and

1679

01:14:12,980 --> 01:14:09,990

then it spread from there well and I

1680

01:14:15,920 --> 01:14:12,990

there's the logistical side of it for me

1681

01:14:18,320 --> 01:14:15,930

where it gets way too complicated for it

1682

01:14:21,800 --> 01:14:18,330

to be Stone Age man there had to be a

1683

01:14:23,840 --> 01:14:21,810

culture that had intelligence

1684

01:14:26,290 --> 01:14:23,850

high-technology intelligence what that

1685

01:14:29,930 --> 01:14:26,300

high technology is that's open to debate

1686

01:14:32,510 --> 01:14:29,940

but certainly the other parts come in

1687

01:14:34,640 --> 01:14:32,520

such as they had to have organization

1688

01:14:36,320 --> 01:14:34,650

hunter-gatherers did not have that they

1689

01:14:38,420 --> 01:14:36,330

had to have some kind of agriculture and

1690

01:14:40,400 --> 01:14:38,430

cultivation they had to have some kind

1691

01:14:43,250 --> 01:14:40,410

of government an organization a

1692

01:14:45,140 --> 01:14:43,260

community if it wasn't quite a city it

1693

01:14:49,580 --> 01:14:45,150

was certainly a large town it was a

1694

01:14:53,390 --> 01:14:49,590

gathering of a lot of people that had to

1695

01:14:55,040 --> 01:14:53,400

get involved to do this it wasn't you

1696

01:14:57,230 --> 01:14:55,050

know hunter-gatherers going out every

1697

01:14:59,120 --> 01:14:57,240

day chasing down rabbits and foraging

1698

01:15:02,360 --> 01:14:59,130

for seeds in the dirt so they could

1699

01:15:05,060 --> 01:15:02,370

survive every day is one thing to to

1700

01:15:07,010 --> 01:15:05,070

have the organization to put this thing

1701

01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:07,020

together and to build it and it's huge

1702

01:15:12,470 --> 01:15:09,120

it's not small this is a very large

1703

01:15:16,910 --> 01:15:12,480

complex suggest all of those things that

1704

01:15:19,400 --> 01:15:16,920

came way way later at 3000 BC where you

1705

01:15:22,250 --> 01:15:19,410

had organization and wheat and crops and

1706

01:15:24,020 --> 01:15:22,260

and and different parts of a culture to

1707

01:15:27,440 --> 01:15:24,030

do this and put this together therefore

1708

01:15:30,530 --> 01:15:27,450

I eliminate Stone Age man from this

1709

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:30,540

picture and I will go out and push this

1710

01:15:35,780 --> 01:15:31,920

very hard

1711

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:35,790

it wasn't Stone Age man there's no way

1712

01:15:41,480 --> 01:15:39,360

it does not come into the picture no I

1713

01:15:43,220 --> 01:15:41,490

have to agree with you it seems like

1714

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:43,230

it's just emerged from

1715

01:15:47,840 --> 01:15:46,560

this very sophisticated stonework you

1716

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:47,850

get like us that we mentioned briefly

1717

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:50,880

this the quarrying as well how did

1718

01:15:54,050 --> 01:15:52,320

knowing how to cut and shape these

1719

01:15:55,850 --> 01:15:54,060

stones to such a high degree in you go

1720

01:15:57,020 --> 01:15:55,860

think about it they would talk they'd

1721

01:15:58,460 --> 01:15:57,030

said one you know you look at the

1722

01:16:01,190 --> 01:15:58,470

sophistication of some of these pillars

1723

01:16:03,770 --> 01:16:01,200

they're like one of them's up 20 feet

1724

01:16:06,350 --> 01:16:03,780

tall one in the quarry is 24 feet

1725

01:16:08,360 --> 01:16:06,360

that's not even been moved to its you

1726

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:08,370

know into the temple yet right and

1727

01:16:12,530 --> 01:16:10,320

they're very thin and they're like

1728

01:16:15,710 --> 01:16:12,540

balancing on the bedrock and and just

1729

01:16:18,440 --> 01:16:15,720

the abstractness of the are is like

1730

01:16:20,930 --> 01:16:18,450

highly developed like it's a technique

1731

01:16:23,120 --> 01:16:20,940

like a style which has been around for

1732

01:16:25,310 --> 01:16:23,130

hundreds of years it doesn't seem like

1733

01:16:28,340 --> 01:16:25,320

they could just create that it's just an

1734

01:16:30,590 --> 01:16:28,350

amazing ahh you know pieces of art you

1735

01:16:32,900 --> 01:16:30,600

find on each stone and then you've got

1736

01:16:35,510 --> 01:16:32,910

to like carve away the stone and then

1737

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:35,520

leave this in place it's not like you're

1738

01:16:38,660 --> 01:16:36,960

you're carving it out of the stone

1739

01:16:41,720 --> 01:16:38,670

you've gotta like carve it away and then

1740

01:16:43,130 --> 01:16:41,730

leave these reliefs in place and how

1741

01:16:45,200 --> 01:16:43,140

they were doing that twelve thousand

1742

01:16:46,940 --> 01:16:45,210

years you've seen some of the beautiful

1743

01:16:48,560 --> 01:16:46,950

kind of critter creature we know walking

1744

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:48,570

up the side of the thin part of one of

1745

01:16:53,540 --> 01:16:50,880

the pillars you have a cat see it's so

1746

01:16:55,700 --> 01:16:53,550

yes so sophisticated it's just unheard

1747

01:16:57,950 --> 01:16:55,710

of I think when that was discovered that

1748

01:16:59,840 --> 01:16:57,960

really shocked people more than any

1749

01:17:02,600 --> 01:16:59,850

other part of the site but there's more

1750

01:17:05,150 --> 01:17:02,610

was discovered more of this quality of

1751

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:05,160

stonework and sophistication came

1752

01:17:10,190 --> 01:17:07,920

forward so the questions really remain

1753

01:17:11,930 --> 01:17:10,200

no one really knows this is why people

1754

01:17:14,330 --> 01:17:11,940

are trying to scramble about trying to

1755

01:17:16,220 --> 01:17:14,340

work out what happened here you know

1756

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:16,230

where this high level of sophistication

1757

01:17:24,860 --> 01:17:19,920

came from and now this is what else is

1758

01:17:28,490 --> 01:17:24,870

interesting in that we are using the

1759

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,500

wrong name here it's not Turkish right

1760

01:17:35,360 --> 01:17:30,800

it's it's only Turkey because of today's

1761

01:17:39,320 --> 01:17:35,370

the lines that are drawn on maps it is

1762

01:17:41,960 --> 01:17:39,330

in Turkish if anything it's Armenian and

1763

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:41,970

because that was the Armenian Highlands

1764

01:17:47,360 --> 01:17:44,640

you know before 600 years ago it is now

1765

01:17:50,450 --> 01:17:47,370

currently modern-day Turkey but when we

1766

01:17:53,150 --> 01:17:50,460

go up we go north and we've jet out east

1767

01:17:56,189 --> 01:17:53,160

and we go into Armenia we find one of

1768

01:17:58,799 --> 01:17:56,199

the most extraordinary stone circles

1769

01:18:00,750 --> 01:17:58,809

the planet that that isn't talked about

1770

01:18:01,620 --> 01:18:00,760

like it should be should be just like

1771

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:01,630

gobekli tepe

1772

01:18:10,859 --> 01:18:05,440

and that is carahunge an extraordinary

1773

01:18:13,109 --> 01:18:10,869

sight carahunge yes this is this is very

1774

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:13,119

strange as well it's actually very old

1775

01:18:20,370 --> 01:18:16,239

as well it goes back to around you know

1776

01:18:22,500 --> 01:18:20,380

7,000 8,000 years ago some reports and

1777

01:18:24,959 --> 01:18:22,510

this is like a huge it's like a classic

1778

01:18:28,560 --> 01:18:24,969

stone circle a rough-hewn stars but it's

1779

01:18:30,359 --> 01:18:28,570

got holes carved like must drilled into

1780

01:18:32,569 --> 01:18:30,369

some of the rocks which are lined to

1781

01:18:35,129 --> 01:18:32,579

certain star so could and is even a

1782

01:18:36,989 --> 01:18:35,139

Cygnus connection there as well which I

1783

01:18:39,330 --> 01:18:36,999

think Hadley writes about in the the

1784

01:18:40,859 --> 01:18:39,340

Cygnus mystery it also has kind of

1785

01:18:44,449 --> 01:18:40,869

avenues going off in different

1786

01:18:48,930 --> 01:18:44,459

directions it's like what something like

1787

01:18:51,719 --> 01:18:48,940

220 or 223 standing stones tallest one

1788

01:18:54,779 --> 01:18:51,729

being about nine feet tall but none of

1789

01:18:57,359 --> 01:18:54,789

them probably much more than 10 or 11

1790

01:18:59,520 --> 01:18:57,369

tonnes they're not huge but you know

1791

01:19:01,799 --> 01:18:59,530

there's still quite a task when you're

1792

01:19:06,229 --> 01:19:01,809

looking at the dating here you know

1793

01:19:09,479 --> 01:19:06,239

which pushes it back to what least 5,500

1794

01:19:10,979 --> 01:19:09,489

6,000 BC so though it's much later than

1795

01:19:13,620 --> 01:19:10,989

Quebec Lee Tepe he just shouldn't be

1796

01:19:17,669 --> 01:19:13,630

there again there's no kind of the only

1797

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:17,679

precursor really is gobekli tepe some of

1798

01:19:21,750 --> 01:19:18,880

the sites in Israel

1799

01:19:24,479 --> 01:19:21,760

you got a delete GM which is underground

1800

01:19:26,489 --> 01:19:24,489

underwater sorry semicircle found off

1801

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:26,499

the coast of Israel which is a wrap you

1802

01:19:30,149 --> 01:19:28,239

know it's a around that kind of

1803

01:19:32,069 --> 01:19:30,159

timeframe so we started to find

1804

01:19:35,129 --> 01:19:32,079

structures more and more at those dates

1805

01:19:36,449 --> 01:19:35,139

but even those dates are extremely early

1806

01:19:38,189 --> 01:19:36,459

for Britain there's nothing really in

1807

01:19:41,489 --> 01:19:38,199

print for another thousand or two

1808

01:19:43,919 --> 01:19:41,499

thousand years apart from some of the

1809

01:19:46,439 --> 01:19:43,929

sites in Sligo area of Ireland but yes

1810

01:19:48,330 --> 01:19:46,449

camera Hodges is one of those ones and

1811

01:19:52,830 --> 01:19:48,340

there's lots of strange stories about

1812

01:19:55,890 --> 01:19:52,840

that place not only now the stones and

1813

01:19:57,930 --> 01:19:55,900

the placement are extraordinary but you

1814

01:20:00,000 --> 01:19:57,940

just mentioned I think it's there's

1815

01:20:02,520 --> 01:20:00,010

three parts to Cairo hoons that make it

1816

01:20:05,429 --> 01:20:02,530

absolutely extraordinary and the first

1817

01:20:08,129 --> 01:20:05,439

is the alignment these holes that are

1818

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:08,139

placed so you'd look through one stone

1819

01:20:12,300 --> 01:20:09,760

through

1820

01:20:13,710 --> 01:20:12,310

the whole line it up with another stone

1821

01:20:17,250 --> 01:20:13,720

on the other side of the circle and

1822

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:17,260

you're looking at some star maybe a

1823

01:20:23,220 --> 01:20:20,080

planet but something is out there that

1824

01:20:27,450 --> 01:20:23,230

they were aligning this to again at 6000

1825

01:20:30,570 --> 01:20:27,460

BC 7000 BC being this old again

1826

01:20:32,580 --> 01:20:30,580

extraordinary for Stone Age man this is

1827

01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:32,590

right in the middle of the Stone Age the

1828

01:20:38,370 --> 01:20:36,000

Bronze Age was three thousand years away

1829

01:20:40,520 --> 01:20:38,380

that's right I mean yeah I mean like I

1830

01:20:42,180 --> 01:20:40,530

said that I think with the COG

1831

01:20:44,430 --> 01:20:42,190

potentially this could have been the

1832

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:44,440

same principles as the whole stones are

1833

01:20:46,920 --> 01:20:45,280

gobekli tepe

1834

01:20:48,780 --> 01:20:46,930

but these are much smaller holes they're

1835

01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:48,790

not the huge ones you can almost fit a

1836

01:20:53,490 --> 01:20:51,280

person through like a Quebec Lee but

1837

01:20:55,530 --> 01:20:53,500

yeah the mean one of the main ones was

1838

01:20:59,580 --> 01:20:55,540

aligned to Deneb again the brightest

1839

01:21:02,010 --> 01:20:59,590

star of Cygnus around around if it if it

1840

01:21:04,590 --> 01:21:02,020

was aligned it would only really work a

1841

01:21:07,190 --> 01:21:04,600

pear according to this academic this

1842

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:07,200

professor of astronomy and he worked out

1843

01:21:12,170 --> 01:21:10,000

5500 BC but the dating of the site is

1844

01:21:14,970 --> 01:21:12,180

actually some really older than that I

1845

01:21:18,260 --> 01:21:14,980

said I don't have really any serious

1846

01:21:20,400 --> 01:21:18,270

datings been done on this site but I

1847

01:21:21,990 --> 01:21:20,410

think it warrants again more

1848

01:21:24,720 --> 01:21:22,000

investigation it's kind of in the middle

1849

01:21:26,670 --> 01:21:24,730

of nowhere there are other sites in

1850

01:21:29,810 --> 01:21:26,680

Armenia we were going to do a tour there

1851

01:21:32,910 --> 01:21:29,820

we didn't quite pull it off excuse me

1852

01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:32,920

that do push some of the dates quite far

1853

01:21:37,140 --> 01:21:34,960

back but this whole area it's such a

1854

01:21:39,630 --> 01:21:37,150

fascinating area it really deserves more

1855

01:21:41,370 --> 01:21:39,640

attention and research yeah there's two

1856

01:21:44,250 --> 01:21:41,380

other points that need to be brought up

1857

01:21:47,180 --> 01:21:44,260

about carahunge the second point is

1858

01:21:51,920 --> 01:21:47,190

there is evidence of metallurgy there

1859

01:21:54,030 --> 01:21:51,930

again predating the other

1860

01:21:57,090 --> 01:21:54,040

progression that we made throughout the

1861

01:22:00,570 --> 01:21:57,100

world which is suggesting 4000 BC 3000

1862

01:22:02,310 --> 01:22:00,580

BC for the development of copper and

1863

01:22:04,020 --> 01:22:02,320

bronze and and moving into the Bronze

1864

01:22:07,170 --> 01:22:04,030

Age but there's evidence of this

1865

01:22:10,410 --> 01:22:07,180

occurring in Armenia you know two or

1866

01:22:13,920 --> 01:22:10,420

three thousand years before the rest of

1867

01:22:17,190 --> 01:22:13,930

civilization was breaking into this very

1868

01:22:19,680 --> 01:22:17,200

important part of carahunge yeah it just

1869

01:22:22,560 --> 01:22:19,690

seems like this part of the world where

1870

01:22:23,580 --> 01:22:22,570

they were pioneering a lot of things it

1871

01:22:25,320 --> 01:22:23,590

just it just makes

1872

01:22:27,300 --> 01:22:25,330

sense to me that this this what happened

1873

01:22:30,660 --> 01:22:27,310

in this area they were kind of one step

1874

01:22:33,229 --> 01:22:30,670

ahead they could I'm again this I keep

1875

01:22:36,240 --> 01:22:33,239

what he's popping into my mind is this

1876

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:36,250

idea of the so called watches and the

1877

01:22:39,540 --> 01:22:38,320

kind of you know people talked about in

1878

01:22:42,060 --> 01:22:39,550

the Bible these kind of high level

1879

01:22:44,910 --> 01:22:42,070

people who were masters of all these

1880

01:22:46,560 --> 01:22:44,920

different arts sciences even metallurgy

1881

01:22:49,530 --> 01:22:46,570

and things like this and this was all in

1882

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:49,540

this kind of area and so you've got the

1883

01:22:53,580 --> 01:22:51,280

stories you've got the traditions and

1884

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:53,590

got the folklore that suggests there was

1885

01:22:58,459 --> 01:22:56,080

this sophisticated elite who were in

1886

01:23:00,780 --> 01:22:58,469

this area who were you know kind of

1887

01:23:03,479 --> 01:23:00,790

keeping their distance from the general

1888

01:23:05,220 --> 01:23:03,489

populace again it could be related to

1889

01:23:08,370 --> 01:23:05,230

the same people who were involved in to

1890

01:23:11,010 --> 01:23:08,380

Becky Tepe so who knows and then there's

1891

01:23:14,790 --> 01:23:11,020

the part three for me when it comes to

1892

01:23:20,490 --> 01:23:14,800

Kara huge there are some carvings at the

1893

01:23:21,899 --> 01:23:20,500

site that look very alien ish looks like

1894

01:23:25,260 --> 01:23:21,909

the greys

1895

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:25,270

it's the classic gray but yet it's

1896

01:23:31,740 --> 01:23:27,520

carved into these walls where these day

1897

01:23:34,680 --> 01:23:31,750

are these rocks dating again 5000 BC

1898

01:23:36,540 --> 01:23:34,690

maybe 6000 BC and it begs - well you

1899

01:23:38,669 --> 01:23:36,550

know what were they saying what was the

1900

01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:38,679

importance of this site and you combine

1901

01:23:42,780 --> 01:23:40,719

all three together and you've got

1902

01:23:45,540 --> 01:23:42,790

carahunge one of the most amazing sights

1903

01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:45,550

in the world yeah I did see those

1904

01:23:55,050 --> 01:23:47,920

carvings I see they're very bizarre I

1905

01:23:57,600 --> 01:23:55,060

don't like them in fact yeah they are

1906

01:23:59,520 --> 01:23:57,610

trippy they are creepy and there's other

1907

01:24:01,560 --> 01:23:59,530

stuff in Armenia a bit like that there

1908

01:24:04,160 --> 01:24:01,570

are some kind of rock art sites the

1909

01:24:06,839 --> 01:24:04,170

petroglyph sites that that do have

1910

01:24:07,770 --> 01:24:06,849

similar kind of looks to them but yeah

1911

01:24:09,270 --> 01:24:07,780

I'm not too sure about that

1912

01:24:12,930 --> 01:24:09,280

I know ancient aliens did a thing about

1913

01:24:15,540 --> 01:24:12,940

that and I mean just who knows really I

1914

01:24:19,160 --> 01:24:15,550

mean is so far back in time we're kind

1915

01:24:21,450 --> 01:24:19,170

of all researchers all academia just

1916

01:24:23,879 --> 01:24:21,460

scrambling to try and get some sense out

1917

01:24:25,800 --> 01:24:23,889

of these particularly ancient sites I

1918

01:24:28,140 --> 01:24:25,810

think when you suddenly find an alien

1919

01:24:31,020 --> 01:24:28,150

face carved in the rock it just makes

1920

01:24:33,629 --> 01:24:31,030

you kind of go what the hell yeah and

1921

01:24:35,609 --> 01:24:33,639

the other part of it which needs to be

1922

01:24:37,089 --> 01:24:35,619

discussed is it's completely

1923

01:24:40,439 --> 01:24:37,099

pre-christian

1924

01:24:45,069 --> 01:24:40,449

right and it aligns right up with what

1925

01:24:46,839 --> 01:24:45,079

ancient Sumer and some of the Anunnaki

1926

01:24:50,640 --> 01:24:46,849

references that are there throughout

1927

01:24:53,620 --> 01:24:50,650

mythology lines right up with carahunge

1928

01:24:55,930 --> 01:24:53,630

yeah yeah I agree I mean I think I mean

1929

01:24:58,359 --> 01:24:55,940

there are mentions of stone circles in

1930

01:25:01,959 --> 01:24:58,369

in the Old Testament you do actually

1931

01:25:03,459 --> 01:25:01,969

find that in some places I think they

1932

01:25:04,359 --> 01:25:03,469

called guild girls or something like

1933

01:25:07,089 --> 01:25:04,369

this that's right

1934

01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:07,099

when they talk about it if you know

1935

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:08,480

where to look people didn't really know

1936

01:25:11,919 --> 01:25:10,159

what that word meant especially but then

1937

01:25:14,140 --> 01:25:11,929

when you look into it you realize they

1938

01:25:17,169 --> 01:25:14,150

are mentioned as circular arrangements

1939

01:25:18,819 --> 01:25:17,179

of stones so this is quite bizarre and

1940

01:25:20,260 --> 01:25:18,829

you know you get them again like antolín

1941

01:25:24,280 --> 01:25:20,270

team which is off the coast of Israel

1942

01:25:26,229 --> 01:25:24,290

which was found submerged so it does

1943

01:25:28,240 --> 01:25:26,239

seem to match up I mean I think I think

1944

01:25:29,410 --> 01:25:28,250

that's one of the things that you know

1945

01:25:31,600 --> 01:25:29,420

you've got to look into the old

1946

01:25:33,069 --> 01:25:31,610

traditions whether it's in the Bible

1947

01:25:35,229 --> 01:25:33,079

whether it's in the Old Testament book

1948

01:25:36,490 --> 01:25:35,239

of Enoch whether different countries

1949

01:25:39,250 --> 01:25:36,500

whether it's in the traditions and the

1950

01:25:41,770 --> 01:25:39,260

folklore in North America the Native

1951

01:25:44,169 --> 01:25:41,780

American it has to be looked into I

1952

01:25:47,080 --> 01:25:44,179

think that's one of the key aspects of

1953

01:25:49,120 --> 01:25:47,090

getting a sense and understanding of

1954

01:25:51,790 --> 01:25:49,130

what these sites what the stone circle

1955

01:25:54,700 --> 01:25:51,800

was all about and you just brought up

1956

01:25:57,280 --> 01:25:54,710

Atlit Miam in you know which is

1957

01:26:01,359 --> 01:25:57,290

submerged off the coast of Israel but

1958

01:26:03,250 --> 01:26:01,369

it's depth and where it is again would

1959

01:26:07,180 --> 01:26:03,260

suggest you know they're dating that

1960

01:26:10,000 --> 01:26:07,190

site you know 6,000 7,000 BC I disagree

1961

01:26:13,060 --> 01:26:10,010

with that we are talking about a time

1962

01:26:15,520 --> 01:26:13,070

for it to be built when the the water

1963

01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:15,530

levels were different and if that is the

1964

01:26:23,169 --> 01:26:19,280

case again once again that site pushes

1965

01:26:24,879 --> 01:26:23,179

back to around 10,500 BC it certainly

1966

01:26:26,680 --> 01:26:24,889

could well do i mean i mean i think the

1967

01:26:28,750 --> 01:26:26,690

dating is kind of conservative to be

1968

01:26:30,220 --> 01:26:28,760

honest with you one of one of the

1969

01:26:34,060 --> 01:26:30,230

interesting thing were two interesting

1970

01:26:36,100 --> 01:26:34,070

things about that is there firstly

1971

01:26:37,959 --> 01:26:36,110

there's cut marks on these stones

1972

01:26:40,209 --> 01:26:37,969

there's cut my lot and these are these

1973

01:26:41,680 --> 01:26:40,219

are the weirdest things keep finding the

1974

01:26:43,720 --> 01:26:41,690

stone circles all across Britain

1975

01:26:46,060 --> 01:26:43,730

Scotland everywhere across Europe you

1976

01:26:48,549 --> 01:26:46,070

get them at gobekli tepe on top of the

1977

01:26:50,109 --> 01:26:48,559

pillars basically but ran into bedrock

1978

01:26:51,040 --> 01:26:50,119

as well and some of the bedrock and one

1979

01:26:54,580 --> 01:26:51,050

be close

1980

01:26:56,020 --> 01:26:54,590

a I think and and you get him a blue

1981

01:26:57,729 --> 01:26:56,030

team and then he get them all the star

1982

01:27:00,430 --> 01:26:57,739

so what are they I mean this is one of

1983

01:27:04,180 --> 01:27:00,440

the mysteries of of the stone circles

1984

01:27:05,620 --> 01:27:04,190

and also adalah team you've got the even

1985

01:27:08,560 --> 01:27:05,630

though it's under under the sea kind of

1986

01:27:11,229 --> 01:27:08,570

thing now there's actually it was built

1987

01:27:13,390 --> 01:27:11,239

upon or right next to an ancient spring

1988

01:27:16,180 --> 01:27:13,400

so they had fresh water spring so they

1989

01:27:18,640 --> 01:27:16,190

were building it and marking the site of

1990

01:27:21,339 --> 01:27:18,650

when natural war would easily come to

1991

01:27:23,229 --> 01:27:21,349

the surface I think that was part of the

1992

01:27:26,350 --> 01:27:23,239

placement of a lot of megalithic sites

1993

01:27:27,850 --> 01:27:26,360

was marking where you get fresh water or

1994

01:27:30,430 --> 01:27:27,860

where the energy is high with the earth

1995

01:27:32,530 --> 01:27:30,440

energies and things like this including

1996

01:27:34,810 --> 01:27:32,540

Stonehenge let's take a break right here

1997

01:27:36,970 --> 01:27:34,820

our guest tonight live from the UK the

1998

01:27:39,640 --> 01:27:36,980

one and only Hugh Newman were discussing

1999

01:27:41,859 --> 01:27:39,650

his new book stone circles are meals to

2000

01:27:43,359 --> 01:27:41,869

me church this is fade to black moor

2001

01:27:47,700 --> 01:27:43,369

with you right after this short break

2002

01:27:47,710 --> 01:28:03,390

[Music]

2003

01:28:10,600 --> 01:28:06,570

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2004

01:28:12,880 --> 01:28:10,610

you're listening to fade to black always

2005

01:28:15,730 --> 01:28:12,890

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2006

01:28:34,990 --> 01:28:15,740

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2007

01:28:38,710 --> 01:28:35,000

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

2008

01:28:40,450 --> 01:28:38,720

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2009

01:28:42,850 --> 01:28:40,460

experienced more than our fair share

2010

01:28:45,730 --> 01:28:42,860

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2011

01:28:47,950 --> 01:28:45,740

and last month I decided to make sure my

2012

01:28:50,230 --> 01:28:47,960

family does not have to worry about food

2013

01:28:53,290 --> 01:28:50,240

should we get caught in a real emergency

2014

01:28:55,300 --> 01:28:53,300

situation introducing new manna a

2015

01:28:57,310 --> 01:28:55,310

healthy storable product that tastes so

2016

01:28:59,110 --> 01:28:57,320

good that you'll want to eat it every

2017

01:29:01,570 --> 01:28:59,120

day instead of just during those times

2018

01:29:04,960 --> 01:29:01,580

of duress all new manna products have a

2019

01:29:07,620 --> 01:29:04,970

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

2020

01:29:10,030 --> 01:29:07,630

no preservatives and are made in America

2021

01:29:12,100 --> 01:29:10,040

with the new manna pack in your home

2022

01:29:14,590 --> 01:29:12,110

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2023

01:29:17,380 --> 01:29:14,600

that you've protected your family not

2024

01:29:19,930 --> 01:29:17,390

only have I tasted and tested I own it

2025

01:29:21,670 --> 01:29:19,940

now you can too just click on the new

2026  
01:29:24,010 --> 01:29:21,680  
manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

2027  
01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:24,020  
and use the promo code Jimmy when you

2028  
01:29:28,120 --> 01:29:26,480  
order in addition to a discount we'll

2029  
01:29:29,080 --> 01:29:28,130  
send you an autograph fade to black

2030  
01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:29,090  
t-shirt

2031  
01:29:34,480 --> 01:29:32,960  
seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

2032  
01:29:36,870 --> 01:29:34,490  
lot whether you're a college student

2033  
01:29:39,370 --> 01:29:36,880  
busy professional parent or grandparent

2034  
01:29:41,440 --> 01:29:39,380  
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2035  
01:29:43,690 --> 01:29:41,450  
the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2036  
01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:43,700  
memory your health and your future now

2037  
01:29:47,860 --> 01:29:45,920  
you can combat the effects of stress and

2038  
01:29:50,230 --> 01:29:47,870

anxiety while improving your memory and

2039

01:29:52,570 --> 01:29:50,240

recall at the same time with the dietary

2040

01:29:54,160 --> 01:29:52,580

supplement calm and clever studies show

2041

01:29:57,100 --> 01:29:54,170

that the ingredients in common clever

2042

01:29:57,880 --> 01:29:57,110

reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in one

2043

01:29:59,830 --> 01:29:57,890

to two weeks

2044

01:30:02,780 --> 01:29:59,840

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2045

01:30:06,560 --> 01:30:02,790

four six or calm and clever calm

2046

01:30:14,270 --> 01:30:06,570

you listen to us and we listen to you so

2047

01:30:16,490 --> 01:30:14,280

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hi folks

2048

01:30:18,560 --> 01:30:16,500

CBD is the home run hitter for health

2049

01:30:20,600 --> 01:30:18,570

right now why do you ask because of what

2050

01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:20,610

it does for the body unfortunately I

2051  
01:30:24,530 --> 01:30:22,800  
can't tell you all about the benefit you

2052  
01:30:26,690 --> 01:30:24,540  
know there's reasons do your due

2053  
01:30:29,690 --> 01:30:26,700  
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

2054  
01:30:31,880 --> 01:30:29,700  
com that's ancient life oil calm angel

2055  
01:30:33,980 --> 01:30:31,890  
life oil uses organic ingredients and is

2056  
01:30:36,880 --> 01:30:33,990  
blended in coconut oil for some of the

2057  
01:30:39,650 --> 01:30:36,890  
best benefits legal in 50 states and

2058  
01:30:44,530 --> 01:30:39,660  
non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

2059  
01:30:47,000 --> 01:30:44,540  
oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

2060  
01:30:49,310 --> 01:30:47,010  
you are listening to fade to black

2061  
01:30:54,140 --> 01:30:49,320  
with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2062  
01:30:56,180 --> 01:30:54,150  
network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2063  
01:30:59,120 --> 01:30:56,190

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2064

01:31:02,950 --> 01:30:59,130

revolution the revolution will not be

2065

01:31:11,740 --> 01:31:02,960

televised the revolution is on radio

2066

01:31:13,820 --> 01:31:13,810

you

2067

01:31:45,420 --> 01:31:38,910

[Music]

2068

01:31:49,570 --> 01:31:47,860

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2069

01:31:51,520 --> 01:31:49,580

your host Jimmy church tonight live from

2070

01:31:54,460 --> 01:31:51,530

the UK we have with us the one and only

2071

01:31:56,920 --> 01:31:54,470

Hugh Newman we're discussing his new

2072

01:31:58,510 --> 01:31:56,930

book it's called stone circles I have it

2073

01:32:01,450 --> 01:31:58,520

you should get it it's an excellent

2074

01:32:04,360 --> 01:32:01,460

reference guide and material everything

2075

01:32:05,800 --> 01:32:04,370

is there and Hugh one of the things that

2076

01:32:08,620 --> 01:32:05,810

I've really enjoyed about the book I

2077

01:32:11,020 --> 01:32:08,630

like discovering new things and I want

2078

01:32:14,050 --> 01:32:11,030

to jump over first I want your brief

2079

01:32:17,800 --> 01:32:14,060

answer what the heck was going on in the

2080

01:32:20,620 --> 01:32:17,810

UK with this explosion also France there

2081

01:32:22,090 --> 01:32:20,630

are stone circles everywhere I imagine

2082

01:32:26,230 --> 01:32:22,100

if you buy a house out in the country

2083

01:32:29,110 --> 01:32:26,240

somewhere in the UK you might find

2084

01:32:32,370 --> 01:32:29,120

something on your property it they they

2085

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:32,380

certainly are everywhere across the UK

2086

01:32:37,330 --> 01:32:35,120

they are literally everywhere there's

2087

01:32:40,240 --> 01:32:37,340

there's over a thousand recorded stone

2088

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:40,250

circles and the British Isles more in

2089

01:32:44,980 --> 01:32:42,800

France it spreads into Europe and then

2090

01:32:48,520 --> 01:32:44,990

it sort of trickles around the world but

2091

01:32:52,750 --> 01:32:48,530

yeah just why Britain is so obsessed

2092

01:32:55,300 --> 01:32:52,760

with building circles of large stones is

2093

01:32:58,060 --> 01:32:55,310

really beyond me but they are everywhere

2094

01:33:00,550 --> 01:32:58,070

some are extremely small some are

2095

01:33:02,920 --> 01:33:00,560

literally 10 feet across with stones

2096

01:33:05,290 --> 01:33:02,930

that are 2 feet high and they can't get

2097

01:33:07,570 --> 01:33:05,300

lost in the mud in the grass over time

2098

01:33:10,570 --> 01:33:07,580

but often they get discovered again you

2099

01:33:12,910 --> 01:33:10,580

know Andry put together then you have

2100

01:33:15,940 --> 01:33:12,920

ridiculously large ones like Avebury

2101

01:33:18,550 --> 01:33:15,950

we're just so large that you can fit a

2102

01:33:20,860 --> 01:33:18,560

small village inside it which includes a

2103

01:33:23,680 --> 01:33:20,870

pub a post off there is again there is a

2104

01:33:25,900 --> 01:33:23,690

Smallville when you look at a Barry from

2105

01:33:27,490 --> 01:33:25,910

the air right and you look at it you got

2106

01:33:30,040 --> 01:33:27,500

your road you got your pub you got a

2107

01:33:33,010 --> 01:33:30,050

couple out in the middle of the circle

2108

01:33:34,720 --> 01:33:33,020

it's incredible yeah I mean my main

2109

01:33:38,080 --> 01:33:34,730

thing is is a really good pub there and

2110

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:38,090

in the park there's actually you know a

2111

01:33:42,730 --> 01:33:40,400

oh how it kind of holy well like an

2112

01:33:44,830 --> 01:33:42,740

ancient spring which was part of the

2113

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:44,840

kind of inner part of the circle itself

2114

01:33:49,530 --> 01:33:47,120

you Andrew Collins actually lived in a

2115

01:33:52,090 --> 01:33:49,540

free for a few years yes he did he

2116

01:33:53,620 --> 01:33:52,100

showed us the house yeah he showed us

2117

01:33:56,830 --> 01:33:53,630

the house that he lived in right there

2118

01:33:58,839 --> 01:33:56,840

olenka and so yes it's a time

2119

01:33:59,979 --> 01:33:58,849

just outrageous I mean you're gonna

2120

01:34:01,780 --> 01:33:59,989

notice something like that but

2121

01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:01,790

interestingly you know you talk about

2122

01:34:06,879 --> 01:34:03,920

you know people find them in the gardens

2123

01:34:09,220 --> 01:34:06,889

they should find things still a lot of

2124

01:34:11,310 --> 01:34:09,230

people in the 15 1600s when they were

2125

01:34:14,530 --> 01:34:11,320

starting to destroy these stone circles

2126

01:34:16,540 --> 01:34:14,540

Christian kind of thing going on they

2127

01:34:19,180 --> 01:34:16,550

actually believed before that they were

2128

01:34:20,680 --> 01:34:19,190

natural formations and they were just

2129

01:34:22,390 --> 01:34:20,690

built by the devil and things like this

2130

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:22,400

well they were built by giants and

2131

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:24,320

things like this there's this it's quite

2132

01:34:28,330 --> 01:34:26,480

strange mindset when you kind of start

2133

01:34:30,399 --> 01:34:28,340

going back through the centuries but

2134

01:34:32,290 --> 01:34:30,409

yeah I believe I mean they were just

2135

01:34:34,810 --> 01:34:32,300

where you know where I live where people

2136

01:34:36,220 --> 01:34:34,820

live near me people you bound to fight

2137

01:34:38,350 --> 01:34:36,230

if you dig deep enough you're gonna find

2138

01:34:41,290 --> 01:34:38,360

things I mean I've got a bunch of like

2139

01:34:43,660 --> 01:34:41,300

seven ancient mounds part of the Stone

2140

01:34:45,939 --> 01:34:43,670

Age landscape literally in my next on my

2141

01:34:48,160 --> 01:34:45,949

garden going back from my garden so I'm

2142

01:34:50,080 --> 01:34:48,170

probably on a burial ground my house is

2143

01:34:52,959 --> 01:34:50,090

for God's sake so who knows what's going

2144

01:34:54,459 --> 01:34:52,969

on and so yeah I mean I think that's one

2145

01:34:57,430 --> 01:34:54,469

of the key things it's like people need

2146

01:34:59,560 --> 01:34:57,440

to be aware you know what where they are

2147

01:35:02,200 --> 01:34:59,570

in their landscape look at the old OS

2148

01:35:04,330 --> 01:35:02,210

Maps the Ordnance Survey maps look at

2149

01:35:05,979 --> 01:35:04,340

the any archaeology that's been found in

2150

01:35:08,379 --> 01:35:05,989

the area because you bound to find

2151

01:35:10,899 --> 01:35:08,389

things you know one of them one of these

2152

01:35:14,310 --> 01:35:10,909

sites that actually predates Avebury and

2153

01:35:18,399 --> 01:35:14,320

Stonehenge is West Kennet Long Barrow a

2154

01:35:21,149 --> 01:35:18,409

humongous yeah that's that's an

2155

01:35:25,450 --> 01:35:21,159

impressive site that's up on the hill

2156

01:35:27,459 --> 01:35:25,460

just south of Avebury and I sold of the

2157

01:35:29,320 --> 01:35:27,469

Navy it was built first it's like a it's

2158

01:35:34,089 --> 01:35:29,330

like a prehistoric long barracks at

2159

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:34,099

least 3600 BC so thousand years really

2160

01:35:40,209 --> 01:35:37,280

before Stonehenge really got started and

2161

01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:40,219

if people aren't aware it's like like a

2162

01:35:44,290 --> 01:35:42,080

chamber like a megalithic chamber

2163

01:35:47,770 --> 01:35:44,300

covered in it's quite long it's like 80

2164

01:35:51,160 --> 01:35:47,780

meters long a huge facade at the front

2165

01:35:52,689 --> 01:35:51,170

made of like 50 to 90 ton blocks and

2166

01:35:54,580 --> 01:35:52,699

then you can actually walk inside it and

2167

01:35:56,879 --> 01:35:54,590

it's got these side chambers made up of

2168

01:35:59,260 --> 01:35:56,889

these megaliths that kind of where walls

2169

01:36:00,970 --> 01:35:59,270

and that is that is an impressive sight

2170

01:36:02,770 --> 01:36:00,980

and that was actually strangely that was

2171

01:36:05,649 --> 01:36:02,780

actually kind of bit like a BEC assembly

2172

01:36:08,050 --> 01:36:05,659

it was like it was decommissioned and it

2173

01:36:09,970 --> 01:36:08,060

was kind of covered back up and when the

2174

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:09,980

kind of so-called beaker people came in

2175

01:36:12,169 --> 01:36:10,239

who

2176  
01:36:16,290 --> 01:36:12,179  
kind of in the Bronze Age people around

2177  
01:36:18,660 --> 01:36:16,300  
2400 or so BC they kind of covered it up

2178  
01:36:20,339 --> 01:36:18,670  
and did some late in tournaments and

2179  
01:36:22,200 --> 01:36:20,349  
then closed it down and then they

2180  
01:36:24,270 --> 01:36:22,210  
started building their round barrows all

2181  
01:36:26,609 --> 01:36:24,280  
the to me like shooting individually

2182  
01:36:28,589 --> 01:36:26,619  
tumulus and this is what we find all

2183  
01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:28,599  
over the landscape around Avebury and

2184  
01:36:32,370 --> 01:36:30,639  
around Stonehenge after with slightly

2185  
01:36:35,970 --> 01:36:32,380  
maybe a little bit kind of graves or

2186  
01:36:37,290 --> 01:36:35,980  
interiors in some cases but their

2187  
01:36:39,419 --> 01:36:37,300  
barrier was quite different to the

2188  
01:36:42,060 --> 01:36:39,429

earlier prehistoric people there were a

2189

01:36:44,220 --> 01:36:42,070

different type of person really much

2190

01:36:46,080 --> 01:36:44,230

they were much more slight I believe

2191

01:36:47,549 --> 01:36:46,090

they're much more gentle kind of people

2192

01:36:50,250 --> 01:36:47,559

the bigger people who potentially came

2193

01:36:52,890 --> 01:36:50,260

up through Europe were much more robust

2194

01:36:56,580 --> 01:36:52,900

and strong often referred to even as

2195

01:36:59,790 --> 01:36:56,590

giants in some cases I'm looking at the

2196

01:37:01,680 --> 01:36:59,800

map of the UK with all of the locations

2197

01:37:04,410 --> 01:37:01,690

on it and it is

2198

01:37:07,529 --> 01:37:04,420

it's stunning it just goes beyond what

2199

01:37:09,180 --> 01:37:07,539

your imagination where it can go with

2200

01:37:11,180 --> 01:37:09,190

how many sites are there and Great

2201

01:37:13,649 --> 01:37:11,190

Britain it is just it's off the hook

2202

01:37:15,299 --> 01:37:13,659

yeah it's too many on there ready for

2203

01:37:18,779 --> 01:37:15,309

the size of this tiny little country

2204

01:37:21,839 --> 01:37:18,789

which is like a suburb of Europe it's

2205

01:37:24,180 --> 01:37:21,849

it's ridiculous I just don't know why

2206

01:37:25,919 --> 01:37:24,190

why is this particular the British Isles

2207

01:37:27,689 --> 01:37:25,929

why were they so obsessed with stone

2208

01:37:29,489 --> 01:37:27,699

circle building and then you move

2209

01:37:32,489 --> 01:37:29,499

anywhere around the world anywhere near

2210

01:37:34,200 --> 01:37:32,499

the amount so that kind of baffles me

2211

01:37:35,850 --> 01:37:34,210

you know trying to work that out I

2212

01:37:39,060 --> 01:37:35,860

believe you know when you start looking

2213

01:37:41,339 --> 01:37:39,070

into the potential purposes of the stone

2214

01:37:43,620 --> 01:37:41,349

circles you kind of to me I feel like

2215

01:37:46,919 --> 01:37:43,630

they were local they had to be localized

2216

01:37:49,290 --> 01:37:46,929

and they had to be national monuments

2217

01:37:51,810 --> 01:37:49,300

all as these circular formations partly

2218

01:37:53,459 --> 01:37:51,820

for ceremonies and meetings and things

2219

01:37:55,859 --> 01:37:53,469

like this and getting together for large

2220

01:37:58,049 --> 01:37:55,869

rituals of Beltane and summer solstice

2221

01:37:59,729 --> 01:37:58,059

and things like this but actually for

2222

01:38:01,950 --> 01:37:59,739

other reasons as well which was like to

2223

01:38:03,810 --> 01:38:01,960

do with local calendars and having a

2224

01:38:05,430 --> 01:38:03,820

local calendar you could go and reset

2225

01:38:08,069 --> 01:38:05,440

your clock too to make sure your crops

2226

01:38:09,930 --> 01:38:08,079

are going to be planted and cut at the

2227

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:09,940

right time to avoid frost and get the

2228

01:38:13,759 --> 01:38:11,679

good weather and the moon cycles and all

2229

01:38:16,350 --> 01:38:13,769

this kind of stuff so I think there's

2230

01:38:17,879 --> 01:38:16,360

partly a reason why there's so many is

2231

01:38:19,649 --> 01:38:17,889

because it kind of just went ballistic

2232

01:38:21,569 --> 01:38:19,659

and everyone realized oh I should build

2233

01:38:23,890 --> 01:38:21,579

my own work I need to know what's going

2234

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:23,900

on with my calendar Whitney tell me

2235

01:38:30,100 --> 01:38:26,560

when he'd harnessed the earth energies

2236

01:38:31,540 --> 01:38:30,110

fertility you know work with me they're

2237

01:38:32,920 --> 01:38:31,550

all a lot of them have geometries in

2238

01:38:36,010 --> 01:38:32,930

them as well so there was like over like

2239

01:38:37,960 --> 01:38:36,020

school at the University thing and this

2240

01:38:39,850 --> 01:38:37,970

good evidence this all really kicked off

2241

01:38:41,500 --> 01:38:39,860

I've been all kane' with some of the

2242

01:38:43,630 --> 01:38:41,510

most impressive stomach so that's a very

2243

01:38:46,120 --> 01:38:43,640

northern tip of Scotland the islands of

2244

01:38:48,550 --> 01:38:46,130

the North East Coast which I went to

2245

01:38:51,460 --> 01:38:48,560

with JJ and where this summer and we do

2246

01:38:55,300 --> 01:38:51,470

some exploration up there but that place

2247

01:38:58,510 --> 01:38:55,310

is outrageous I mean that's like it's

2248

01:39:01,090 --> 01:38:58,520

like stark kind of lowland there's water

2249

01:39:02,770 --> 01:39:01,100

everywhere and these stones are in a

2250

01:39:04,540 --> 01:39:02,780

weird way they're like Beckley Tempe

2251  
01:39:06,700 --> 01:39:04,550  
because they like blades are really thin

2252  
01:39:08,980 --> 01:39:06,710  
but they've got this razor blade kind of

2253  
01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,990  
top on the mystery really bizarre but

2254  
01:39:12,940 --> 01:39:10,880  
yeah they're everywhere on the islands

2255  
01:39:15,250 --> 01:39:12,950  
north of Scotland you got you know

2256  
01:39:20,140 --> 01:39:15,260  
really obscure islands in the middle of

2257  
01:39:23,650 --> 01:39:20,150  
nowhere mountainous regions in you know

2258  
01:39:26,590 --> 01:39:23,660  
like complete swampland on chalk ridges

2259  
01:39:28,540 --> 01:39:26,600  
you know in hard rock areas it's just

2260  
01:39:32,560 --> 01:39:28,550  
crazy that that everywhere you can think

2261  
01:39:36,210 --> 01:39:32,570  
of now I have a problem with the

2262  
01:39:40,600 --> 01:39:36,220  
population there could it seems like

2263  
01:39:42,970 --> 01:39:40,610

there's too many stone circles with huge

2264

01:39:46,210 --> 01:39:42,980

stones they are everywhere but they're I

2265

01:39:49,810 --> 01:39:46,220

just don't see Great Britain

2266

01:39:52,750 --> 01:39:49,820

being populated enough back then you

2267

01:39:56,260 --> 01:39:52,760

know when you go back you know to 6000

2268

01:39:58,510 --> 01:39:56,270

BC 5000 BC just there wasn't that many

2269

01:40:01,960 --> 01:39:58,520

wasn't that large of a population to

2270

01:40:04,450 --> 01:40:01,970

support this in other words and this

2271

01:40:08,110 --> 01:40:04,460

needs to be addressed in a very forward

2272

01:40:11,020 --> 01:40:08,120

sense you need to go and survive the

2273

01:40:12,430 --> 01:40:11,030

night that's your main goal you need to

2274

01:40:15,430 --> 01:40:12,440

wake up in the morning and feed your

2275

01:40:18,370 --> 01:40:15,440

family somehow get through the night

2276

01:40:21,690 --> 01:40:18,380

that's your goal every single day of the

2277

01:40:24,520 --> 01:40:21,700

year you can't be preoccupied with

2278

01:40:26,320 --> 01:40:24,530

building stone circles unless you have

2279

01:40:28,930 --> 01:40:26,330

the population to support it and I don't

2280

01:40:30,880 --> 01:40:28,940

think that they go together I don't know

2281

01:40:33,640 --> 01:40:30,890

how that they got constructed when you

2282

01:40:37,330 --> 01:40:33,650

look at like Overton Hill right near

2283

01:40:39,160 --> 01:40:37,340

Avebury that's that's ginormous

2284

01:40:43,060 --> 01:40:39,170

now how do you convince the population

2285

01:40:46,120 --> 01:40:43,070

that it is a good idea to take the time

2286

01:40:49,060 --> 01:40:46,130

out of feeding your family to building

2287

01:40:51,220 --> 01:40:49,070

these stone circles that's the part that

2288

01:40:54,970 --> 01:40:51,230

I have a problem with unless it was

2289

01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:54,980

extremely easy for them to do yeah

2290

01:40:58,210 --> 01:40:56,480

that's a good point you make and

2291

01:41:02,110 --> 01:40:58,220

actually this was one of the mysteries

2292

01:41:04,510 --> 01:41:02,120

of all these sites in Britain I mean it

2293

01:41:06,850 --> 01:41:04,520

does is quite a little bit baffling as

2294

01:41:08,440 --> 01:41:06,860

to why you would do so many and put so

2295

01:41:10,990 --> 01:41:08,450

much effort into especially the earth

2296

01:41:13,690 --> 01:41:11,000

ditches and the henge is building around

2297

01:41:15,940 --> 01:41:13,700

and which take thousands and thousands

2298

01:41:18,250 --> 01:41:15,950

of man-hours to construct and I think

2299

01:41:20,740 --> 01:41:18,260

you know as far as I'm aware that I

2300

01:41:22,060 --> 01:41:20,750

think you mentioned it's less survival

2301

01:41:24,610 --> 01:41:22,070

is there's an element of survival

2302

01:41:25,900 --> 01:41:24,620

involved here I think if you're building

2303

01:41:28,240 --> 01:41:25,910

these sites you're building them for a

2304

01:41:30,340 --> 01:41:28,250

purpose which is going to enhance your

2305

01:41:32,620 --> 01:41:30,350

quality of life and enable survival of

2306

01:41:34,720 --> 01:41:32,630

you and your family and your tribe and I

2307

01:41:36,430 --> 01:41:34,730

think this is where the fertility aspect

2308

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:36,440

companies the brilliant work of John

2309

01:41:41,380 --> 01:41:39,920

Burke you know about the seed of

2310

01:41:42,820 --> 01:41:41,390

knowledge stone of plenty to catch hell

2311

01:41:45,220 --> 01:41:42,830

but he unfortunately passed away a few

2312

01:41:47,710 --> 01:41:45,230

years ago but he actually got into all

2313

01:41:49,270 --> 01:41:47,720

this megalithic research through crop

2314

01:41:50,770 --> 01:41:49,280

circles as well and a completely

2315

01:41:53,200 --> 01:41:50,780

different way to me but through crop

2316

01:41:56,050 --> 01:41:53,210

circles because he was studying the

2317

01:41:58,900 --> 01:41:56,060

natural energies that were observed at

2318

01:42:00,640 --> 01:41:58,910

these crop circles and noticed similar

2319

01:42:02,710 --> 01:42:00,650

principles at the stone circles and

2320

01:42:03,820 --> 01:42:02,720

other sites around the world and so if

2321

01:42:05,650 --> 01:42:03,830

that's the case if they're building

2322

01:42:07,900 --> 01:42:05,660

these sites manipulating harnessed

2323

01:42:10,600 --> 01:42:07,910

natural electric and magnetic into low

2324

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:10,610

recurrence to then plate your place your

2325

01:42:15,280 --> 01:42:13,280

seeds and grains in it stimulates them

2326

01:42:16,720 --> 01:42:15,290

in such a way like dramatically charges

2327

01:42:18,970 --> 01:42:16,730

them then you go and plant them and you

2328

01:42:20,770 --> 01:42:18,980

get higher yield and having a larger

2329

01:42:22,900 --> 01:42:20,780

crop and a better quality crop which is

2330

01:42:25,540 --> 01:42:22,910

frost resistant that's a survival

2331

01:42:29,050 --> 01:42:25,550

technique and the same energy no this is

2332

01:42:30,970 --> 01:42:29,060

like kind of somehow this this knowledge

2333

01:42:33,970 --> 01:42:30,980

was passed down I believe from the Orkin

2334

01:42:36,220 --> 01:42:33,980

ear all went through Britain and the

2335

01:42:38,260 --> 01:42:36,230

kind of knowledge spread and these stone

2336

01:42:40,930 --> 01:42:38,270

circles his elite would work in their

2337

01:42:43,120 --> 01:42:40,940

way south and they were teaching the

2338

01:42:45,570 --> 01:42:43,130

locals about this new technology they

2339

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:45,580

discovered by you know messing about and

2340

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:47,840

experimenting potentially up in alking

2341

01:42:52,720 --> 01:42:50,480

in other places up in northern Scotland

2342

01:42:54,940 --> 01:42:52,730

and so I think that could have been the

2343

01:42:57,010 --> 01:42:54,950

reason why they were so popular because

2344

01:42:59,980 --> 01:42:57,020

there was like a sort of civilizing

2345

01:43:01,690 --> 01:42:59,990

effort taking place to stop people you

2346

01:43:03,280 --> 01:43:01,700

know stressing out wondering where

2347

01:43:06,220 --> 01:43:03,290

they're gonna get food from ekc make

2348

01:43:08,350 --> 01:43:06,230

sure your food grows by charging your

2349

01:43:10,120 --> 01:43:08,360

seeds up in your own local stone circle

2350

01:43:12,330 --> 01:43:10,130

and so there could be something to do

2351  
01:43:14,530 --> 01:43:12,340  
with that and then you look at the

2352  
01:43:17,110 --> 01:43:14,540  
placement of these sites you realize

2353  
01:43:18,850 --> 01:43:17,120  
that the so-called astronomer priests

2354  
01:43:21,970 --> 01:43:18,860  
whatever you want to call them who were

2355  
01:43:23,920 --> 01:43:21,980  
you know and making this happen working

2356  
01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:23,930  
with local people as well probably they

2357  
01:43:27,040 --> 01:43:25,520  
were surveying as they were doing it

2358  
01:43:29,050 --> 01:43:27,050  
they were laying out these stone cause

2359  
01:43:32,380 --> 01:43:29,060  
of specific points across the landscape

2360  
01:43:35,140 --> 01:43:32,390  
to create this map of Britain and also a

2361  
01:43:37,570 --> 01:43:35,150  
kind of Route way track ways between

2362  
01:43:39,220 --> 01:43:37,580  
different parts of the country stone

2363  
01:43:40,960 --> 01:43:39,230

circles would be the way points between

2364

01:43:44,920 --> 01:43:40,970

them so there's a lot a lot of different

2365

01:43:47,260 --> 01:43:44,930

angles relating to how and why these

2366

01:43:49,660 --> 01:43:47,270

stone circles we use partly for survival

2367

01:43:52,720 --> 01:43:49,670

purposes now let's talk about

2368

01:43:54,610 --> 01:43:52,730

construction we can go with something as

2369

01:43:58,000 --> 01:43:54,620

basic as Stonehenge because we're also

2370

01:44:00,250 --> 01:43:58,010

familiar with it but what are your

2371

01:44:02,770 --> 01:44:00,260

theories behind this I was looking and

2372

01:44:06,250 --> 01:44:02,780

the reason why I bring this up whether

2373

01:44:08,680 --> 01:44:06,260

its Merlin I swear I have no idea

2374

01:44:13,060 --> 01:44:08,690

Merlin is just as safe as an answer to

2375

01:44:14,740 --> 01:44:13,070

me as just as anything but there's an

2376

01:44:18,820 --> 01:44:14,750

illustration that you have here that

2377

01:44:23,220 --> 01:44:18,830

Richard Atkins indid in 1959 and I look

2378

01:44:27,310 --> 01:44:23,230

at this and I it is so ridiculous to me

2379

01:44:29,890 --> 01:44:27,320

utterly if you are telling me that 7,000

2380

01:44:32,380 --> 01:44:29,900

years ago that they were able to think

2381

01:44:36,220 --> 01:44:32,390

through this in an engineering aspect

2382

01:44:38,410 --> 01:44:36,230

that is modern day engineering it it

2383

01:44:43,600 --> 01:44:38,420

doesn't add up the defense's case

2384

01:44:46,540 --> 01:44:43,610

doesn't hold water here this day this is

2385

01:44:47,680 --> 01:44:46,550

not how they did it but for you how do

2386

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:47,690

you think that the they were

2387

01:44:52,600 --> 01:44:50,000

constructing these and and moving the

2388

01:44:54,970 --> 01:44:52,610

stones and right raising them up and

2389

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:54,980

putting them in place okay well that's

2390

01:44:59,140 --> 01:44:56,480

the million-dollar question isn't there

2391

01:45:00,820 --> 01:44:59,150

that's that's the big one okay I mean

2392

01:45:03,130 --> 01:45:00,830

we're basically richer that concern and

2393

01:45:04,149 --> 01:45:03,140

different you know sort of standard

2394

01:45:05,859 --> 01:45:04,159

perspectives and

2395

01:45:07,540 --> 01:45:05,869

you see up on the scientists Stonehenge

2396

01:45:09,969 --> 01:45:07,550

and things like this claim they were

2397

01:45:13,540 --> 01:45:09,979

using like ropes and pulleys hundreds of

2398

01:45:14,949 --> 01:45:13,550

people dragging them across the land and

2399

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:14,959

they were using this sort of seesaw

2400

01:45:20,469 --> 01:45:17,360

effect as you push more logs underneath

2401

01:45:22,060 --> 01:45:20,479

one side then you saw pull it over and

2402

01:45:24,069 --> 01:45:22,070

then more logs go into the else until

2403

01:45:26,199 --> 01:45:24,079

you get to a height then you can lean it

2404

01:45:28,029 --> 01:45:26,209

over and land in the hole in the ground

2405

01:45:30,850 --> 01:45:28,039

that you've already dug things like they

2406

01:45:32,770 --> 01:45:30,860

say logically it's possible that some of

2407

01:45:35,469 --> 01:45:32,780

it could have been done like that but

2408

01:45:38,620 --> 01:45:35,479

there's other clues which suggest

2409

01:45:41,140 --> 01:45:38,630

otherwise because we you know for

2410

01:45:42,640 --> 01:45:41,150

instance that's great if you're moving a

2411

01:45:44,109 --> 01:45:42,650

stone a few miles or something like that

2412

01:45:46,419 --> 01:45:44,119

but when you're looking at some of the

2413

01:45:49,049 --> 01:45:46,429

stones from Stonehenge actually came

2414

01:45:52,089 --> 01:45:49,059

from a hundred and thirty miles away in

2415

01:45:54,489 --> 01:45:52,099

mountainous Wales like a different part

2416

01:45:57,759 --> 01:45:54,499

of the country right across water across

2417

01:45:59,919 --> 01:45:57,769

swampland through rivers across at going

2418

01:46:02,350 --> 01:45:59,929

up hills and mountains to get into

2419

01:46:04,359 --> 01:46:02,360

position you have to really question you

2420

01:46:06,729 --> 01:46:04,369

know what the hell what number one why

2421

01:46:08,859 --> 01:46:06,739

did they bring these specific type of

2422

01:46:11,799 --> 01:46:08,869

bluestone they spotted dollar I from

2423

01:46:15,790 --> 01:46:11,809

Wales at Pembroke shear Preseli

2424

01:46:17,799 --> 01:46:15,800

mountains and what you know why were

2425

01:46:19,479 --> 01:46:17,809

they choosing such large stones as well

2426  
01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:19,489  
because the ones at Stonehenge you see

2427  
01:46:24,850 --> 01:46:22,159  
firstly stonehenge is unique because

2428  
01:46:26,529 --> 01:46:24,860  
you've not only got how they quarried

2429  
01:46:27,969 --> 01:46:26,539  
them and pulled them into place but

2430  
01:46:30,219 --> 01:46:27,979  
they're actually kind of shaped quite

2431  
01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:30,229  
accurately on the top of the uprights

2432  
01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:32,239  
where the lintels go on top they're the

2433  
01:46:36,040 --> 01:46:34,400  
horizontal stones there's actually

2434  
01:46:38,169 --> 01:46:36,050  
morrison ten enjoying it's like when

2435  
01:46:40,509 --> 01:46:38,179  
they've cut out a scoop and then left a

2436  
01:46:42,819 --> 01:46:40,519  
sort of a protrusion on the stone so

2437  
01:46:44,199 --> 01:46:42,829  
they fit together so the Holts they're

2438  
01:46:46,390 --> 01:46:44,209

being held together this is similar

2439

01:46:49,629 --> 01:46:46,400

technique we find place like tihuanaco

2440

01:46:51,729 --> 01:46:49,639

and even in ancient egypt also above the

2441

01:46:53,830 --> 01:46:51,739

top of Gobekli Tepe and the T pillars

2442

01:46:55,629 --> 01:46:53,840

yeah yeah you get something you get some

2443

01:46:58,029 --> 01:46:55,639

examples in places like that as well so

2444

01:47:00,069 --> 01:46:58,039

yes there's a lot going on there's a lot

2445

01:47:01,839 --> 01:47:00,079

more to it than people realize and so

2446

01:47:03,759 --> 01:47:01,849

you know but then you look at they start

2447

01:47:05,620 --> 01:47:03,769

looking into the legends and there's two

2448

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:05,630

things which really grabbed my attention

2449

01:47:10,779 --> 01:47:08,719

you got the stories of Merlin you know

2450

01:47:13,299 --> 01:47:10,789

now people my laughs a little bit but

2451

01:47:16,109 --> 01:47:13,309

there's actually some very interesting

2452

01:47:18,390 --> 01:47:16,119

stuff about him as a person and

2453

01:47:20,700 --> 01:47:18,400

kind of almost like a god-like figure of

2454

01:47:22,800 --> 01:47:20,710

ancient Britain and also the Giants

2455

01:47:24,419 --> 01:47:22,810

because in the same traditions that go

2456

01:47:26,600 --> 01:47:24,429

back that were written down in the

2457

01:47:29,459 --> 01:47:26,610

eleven hundreds by Geoffrey of Monmouth

2458

01:47:32,669 --> 01:47:29,469

were actually much earlier traditions

2459

01:47:34,740 --> 01:47:32,679

and then you know we're asking how these

2460

01:47:37,320 --> 01:47:34,750

things are moved into place the earliest

2461

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:37,330

depiction of Stonehenge if from the

2462

01:47:43,500 --> 01:47:40,719

eleven hundreds is shows Merlin and this

2463

01:47:45,240 --> 01:47:43,510

King getting this giant lifting a lintel

2464

01:47:49,260 --> 01:47:45,250

into place that's the earliest known

2465

01:47:50,970 --> 01:47:49,270

picture of Stonehenge ever created so

2466

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:50,980

that says a lot in the earliest the

2467

01:47:55,919 --> 01:47:53,440

earliest name for Stonehenge is actually

2468

01:47:57,629 --> 01:47:55,929

the Giants dance it's not Stonehenge

2469

01:48:00,000 --> 01:47:57,639

Stonehenge the latest Saxon name that

2470

01:48:02,040 --> 01:48:00,010

means hanging stones because that's what

2471

01:48:03,720 --> 01:48:02,050

they thought what it looked like but no

2472

01:48:05,189 --> 01:48:03,730

the earliest name is the giant star

2473

01:48:07,050 --> 01:48:05,199

there is Thor you've got a look at these

2474

01:48:10,919 --> 01:48:07,060

strange connections especially when

2475

01:48:13,320 --> 01:48:10,929

bones and skeletons and very tall nature

2476

01:48:14,910 --> 01:48:13,330

have been found in the area so this is

2477

01:48:17,609 --> 01:48:14,920

another thing and there's so many

2478

01:48:19,620 --> 01:48:17,619

traditions all across Braun of giants so

2479

01:48:22,080 --> 01:48:19,630

this would explain parley now they can

2480

01:48:25,229 --> 01:48:22,090

move some of these stones and you have

2481

01:48:27,120 --> 01:48:25,239

the magical stories which we should go

2482

01:48:28,919 --> 01:48:27,130

beyond Merlin they go back 2,000 to be

2483

01:48:31,169 --> 01:48:28,929

in some of them of how these stones were

2484

01:48:33,240 --> 01:48:31,179

levitate it into place and how they use

2485

01:48:35,490 --> 01:48:33,250

what early not in the books were called

2486

01:48:37,350 --> 01:48:35,500

gears how we move the stones from killer

2487

01:48:40,109 --> 01:48:37,360

roots in Ireland over to the Stonehenge

2488

01:48:41,910 --> 01:48:40,119

landscape and the stories just go deeper

2489

01:48:43,680 --> 01:48:41,920

and deeper and so that it's really worth

2490

01:48:45,390 --> 01:48:43,690

it really needs a little bit more

2491

01:48:47,689 --> 01:48:45,400

investigation but that there's some

2492

01:48:50,729 --> 01:48:47,699

aspects which are there for us to see

2493

01:48:53,100 --> 01:48:50,739

now let's talk about the lentils for a

2494

01:48:56,129 --> 01:48:53,110

second moving the stones coring the

2495

01:48:59,850 --> 01:48:56,139

stones hundred miles through Wales from

2496

01:49:03,180 --> 01:48:59,860

Wales to these you know the plains there

2497

01:49:05,790 --> 01:49:03,190

that's that's one aspect it we can't

2498

01:49:08,430 --> 01:49:05,800

explain that and for good reason but

2499

01:49:11,490 --> 01:49:08,440

raising those lentils up and getting

2500

01:49:15,080 --> 01:49:11,500

those up on top of these precisely and

2501  
01:49:18,930 --> 01:49:15,090  
the fit and the circle and to have those

2502  
01:49:21,629 --> 01:49:18,940  
each one of the edges of the lentils is

2503  
01:49:24,180 --> 01:49:21,639  
at an angle they're cut at an angle to

2504  
01:49:25,979 --> 01:49:24,190  
make the circle on top in an

2505  
01:49:28,080 --> 01:49:25,989  
extraordinary feat of engineering by

2506  
01:49:29,760 --> 01:49:28,090  
today's standards let alone going back

2507  
01:49:33,360 --> 01:49:29,770  
seven thousand years to five thousand

2508  
01:49:35,640 --> 01:49:33,370  
b/c I have a problem with that how did I

2509  
01:49:37,590 --> 01:49:35,650  
do I've got big problems with it I can't

2510  
01:49:41,340 --> 01:49:37,600  
explain it how do you think that they

2511  
01:49:42,780 --> 01:49:41,350  
raised those lentils up 25 feet that's a

2512  
01:49:44,520 --> 01:49:42,790  
good question I mean I think you've got

2513  
01:49:48,210 --> 01:49:44,530

you've got a speculate on this really

2514

01:49:50,520 --> 01:49:48,220

but I mean I mean like I said there's a

2515

01:49:53,820 --> 01:49:50,530

picture that shows a giant doing it do

2516

01:49:56,520 --> 01:49:53,830

you me so is Giants I think if you want

2517

01:49:58,800 --> 01:49:56,530

to sound strange but it's a strangely

2518

01:50:01,890 --> 01:49:58,810

logical conclusion when you're trying to

2519

01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:01,900

work certain things like this out but I

2520

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:04,000

think you know if they could build

2521

01:50:07,920 --> 01:50:05,920

Stonehenge and people could build the

2522

01:50:10,110 --> 01:50:07,930

pyramids they could build Quebec lute

2523

01:50:12,240 --> 01:50:10,120

epi they knew what they were doing they

2524

01:50:14,460 --> 01:50:12,250

had a secret way of doing this where

2525

01:50:17,340 --> 01:50:14,470

they're employing local giants whether

2526

01:50:19,110 --> 01:50:17,350

they were kind of using magical harmonic

2527

01:50:21,780 --> 01:50:19,120

sound techniques when they were using

2528

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:21,790

cymatics and the human voice to raise

2529

01:50:27,150 --> 01:50:24,880

you know to like sonic effects to raise

2530

01:50:29,970 --> 01:50:27,160

stones off the ground and put them into

2531

01:50:31,680 --> 01:50:29,980

place whether there was some kind of you

2532

01:50:33,780 --> 01:50:31,690

know you've seen this kind of happen

2533

01:50:36,120 --> 01:50:33,790

before where people go into a trance and

2534

01:50:38,670 --> 01:50:36,130

they're like in this sort of sacred kind

2535

01:50:41,040 --> 01:50:38,680

of religious ritual you can create this

2536

01:50:43,170 --> 01:50:41,050

power just by doing that so there's

2537

01:50:44,820 --> 01:50:43,180

different different potential ideas but

2538

01:50:47,520 --> 01:50:44,830

I'm sure one of those or some of those

2539

01:50:50,820 --> 01:50:47,530

together do hold some clues as to how

2540

01:50:53,670 --> 01:50:50,830

they did it well and the the fact that

2541

01:50:55,980 --> 01:50:53,680

they are carved intentionally with a

2542

01:50:58,970 --> 01:50:55,990

curve and then to have the angles on

2543

01:51:02,130 --> 01:50:58,980

both sides of this the lentil stone to

2544

01:51:04,500 --> 01:51:02,140

make the shape of a circle we're talking

2545

01:51:07,080 --> 01:51:04,510

about Stone Age man here yeah exactly

2546

01:51:09,210 --> 01:51:07,090

now this is it this is this is why I'm

2547

01:51:10,830 --> 01:51:09,220

astounded is unique by the way there's

2548

01:51:12,810 --> 01:51:10,840

no what I mean that's the only stone

2549

01:51:15,450 --> 01:51:12,820

circle in Britain that has that style

2550

01:51:18,960 --> 01:51:15,460

all the other stone circles and mostly

2551

01:51:21,330 --> 01:51:18,970

rough hewn stones spaced apart stones in

2552

01:51:23,700 --> 01:51:21,340

a circle there's no lentils there's no

2553

01:51:25,410 --> 01:51:23,710

like kind of extra you know carving down

2554

01:51:27,810 --> 01:51:25,420

on them there's no like soap almost like

2555

01:51:30,060 --> 01:51:27,820

polishing which you find at Stonehenge

2556

01:51:32,610 --> 01:51:30,070

one of the things you find a Stonehenge

2557

01:51:35,070 --> 01:51:32,620

which might give a clue as to how they

2558

01:51:36,840 --> 01:51:35,080

did it is one of the stones which is now

2559

01:51:38,880 --> 01:51:36,850

recumbent in a falling over it's

2560

01:51:41,010 --> 01:51:38,890

actually got striations on it almost

2561

01:51:42,590 --> 01:51:41,020

like scoop marks were going along the

2562

01:51:44,900 --> 01:51:42,600

length of the stone

2563

01:51:48,050 --> 01:51:44,910

I've seen this very recently as one

2564

01:51:50,540 --> 01:51:48,060

quarry in Egypt I've seen the same thing

2565

01:51:53,240 --> 01:51:50,550

orientate Tambo in Peru I've seen in

2566

01:51:55,130 --> 01:51:53,250

other places around the world even at

2567

01:51:57,470 --> 01:51:55,140

Easter Easter Island I believe as well

2568

01:51:59,150 --> 01:51:57,480

and so you're looking at what the hell's

2569

01:52:01,250 --> 01:51:59,160

going so much like they're just scooping

2570

01:52:03,290 --> 01:52:01,260

the stone like it was soft like it was

2571

01:52:06,440 --> 01:52:03,300

like brighter like cheese or something

2572

01:52:08,030 --> 01:52:06,450

right and since the back might give a

2573

01:52:09,920 --> 01:52:08,040

clue that they would somehow soften in

2574

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:09,930

the stones and then he got a look at

2575

01:52:14,270 --> 01:52:12,000

people like Edward leads gone in from

2576

01:52:17,060 --> 01:52:14,280

you know Florida who create Coral Castle

2577

01:52:19,690 --> 01:52:17,070

I mean this guy created like you know

2578

01:52:22,760 --> 01:52:19,700

hundreds of tons of stone cut and shaped

2579

01:52:24,170 --> 01:52:22,770

precision carved on his own he had no

2580

01:52:26,000 --> 01:52:24,180

one helping him and he had didn't even

2581

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:26,010

have electricity bet he was working with

2582

01:52:30,170 --> 01:52:28,800

tools he created and one of the clues he

2583

01:52:33,410 --> 01:52:30,180

put out there was something to do with

2584

01:52:35,930 --> 01:52:33,420

magnetism and balance finding the

2585

01:52:37,670 --> 01:52:35,940

balance point is the key to unlocking

2586

01:52:39,890 --> 01:52:37,680

the secrets of the megaliths builders

2587

01:52:41,480 --> 01:52:39,900

which he didn't really give any more

2588

01:52:43,400 --> 01:52:41,490

information unfortunately as to how he

2589

01:52:49,220 --> 01:52:43,410

did it but he was doing that in the

2590

01:52:51,470 --> 01:52:49,230

1950s didn't he say that he channeled

2591

01:52:52,220 --> 01:52:51,480

his everything like he got his info from

2592

01:52:55,850 --> 01:52:52,230

the Stars

2593

01:52:57,440 --> 01:52:55,860

I believe he believed he might have said

2594

01:52:59,570 --> 01:52:57,450

something like that I haven't seen I

2595

01:53:03,580 --> 01:52:59,580

don't recall that myself I know it was

2596

01:53:06,770 --> 01:53:03,590

he got the secret he got the secret I

2597

01:53:08,810 --> 01:53:06,780

was he was like a five-foot Latvian me

2598

01:53:11,660 --> 01:53:08,820

someone moved like 50 ton blocks about a

2599

01:53:13,280 --> 01:53:11,670

little tiny dude but this is the the

2600

01:53:15,110 --> 01:53:13,290

curious thing for me when we're looking

2601  
01:53:19,280 --> 01:53:15,120  
at these structures and certainly

2602  
01:53:24,170 --> 01:53:19,290  
Stonehenge is the Bronze Age according

2603  
01:53:28,670 --> 01:53:24,180  
to academia didn't set in for Europe and

2604  
01:53:32,090 --> 01:53:28,680  
the UK until 3200 BC at its most extreme

2605  
01:53:35,630 --> 01:53:32,100  
date you can comfortably you know get

2606  
01:53:37,580 --> 01:53:35,640  
into 2000 BC 1500 BC and and have a

2607  
01:53:39,950 --> 01:53:37,590  
comfortable date here but that

2608  
01:53:43,610 --> 01:53:39,960  
Stonehenge is now predating the Bronze

2609  
01:53:46,370 --> 01:53:43,620  
Age by two to three thousand years that

2610  
01:53:49,970 --> 01:53:46,380  
is a long chunk of time to not have any

2611  
01:53:53,630 --> 01:53:49,980  
metal utensils to carve these stones and

2612  
01:53:55,190 --> 01:53:53,640  
to quarry them they did it with nothing

2613  
01:53:58,420 --> 01:53:55,200

with chicken bone

2614

01:54:01,490 --> 01:53:58,430

sandstone rocks I just don't see to have

2615

01:54:03,800 --> 01:54:01,500

the ability of high engineering high

2616

01:54:06,020 --> 01:54:03,810

technology if you are going with

2617

01:54:09,230 --> 01:54:06,030

Orthodox academia which is trying to

2618

01:54:12,170 --> 01:54:09,240

force fetus these dates and that they

2619

01:54:15,470 --> 01:54:12,180

just did it somehow and that is their

2620

01:54:17,120 --> 01:54:15,480

answer yeah no I agree I mean this is

2621

01:54:19,370 --> 01:54:17,130

something about that to be said I see I

2622

01:54:21,140 --> 01:54:19,380

mean I I guess since the more I've

2623

01:54:23,240 --> 01:54:21,150

looked into it the more kind of studied

2624

01:54:24,860 --> 01:54:23,250

this is that there was an elite in

2625

01:54:27,110 --> 01:54:24,870

Britain there wasn't elite they were

2626  
01:54:29,150 --> 01:54:27,120  
working they were traveling around the

2627  
01:54:31,370 --> 01:54:29,160  
country they were teaching people things

2628  
01:54:33,860 --> 01:54:31,380  
there was like they were teaching people

2629  
01:54:36,560 --> 01:54:33,870  
the higher arts and astronomy farming

2630  
01:54:37,970 --> 01:54:36,570  
agriculture calendars the things like

2631  
01:54:40,250 --> 01:54:37,980  
this and one of the things they were

2632  
01:54:41,900 --> 01:54:40,260  
teach was megalithic construction and I

2633  
01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:41,910  
believe if there was any secret

2634  
01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:43,920  
technology they're the ones who had the

2635  
01:54:49,100 --> 01:54:46,320  
technology and they the ones who kept

2636  
01:54:50,990 --> 01:54:49,110  
hold of it and they used it wherever

2637  
01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:51,000  
they went and then they move on to the

2638  
01:54:55,370 --> 01:54:53,520

next place and I think this is you know

2639

01:54:57,370 --> 01:54:55,380

you can kind of find evidence of this in

2640

01:55:00,320 --> 01:54:57,380

traditions where you get this you know

2641

01:55:02,510 --> 01:55:00,330

tantalizing little quote about Merlin

2642

01:55:05,480 --> 01:55:02,520

how you know for hundreds if not

2643

01:55:08,030 --> 01:55:05,490

thousands of warriors and soldiers was

2644

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:08,040

in the story this is was sent over to

2645

01:55:11,210 --> 01:55:09,840

Ireland to collect Stonehenge which was

2646

01:55:13,130 --> 01:55:11,220

originally supposed to be in Ireland a

2647

01:55:14,600 --> 01:55:13,140

place will kill a ruse and they couldn't

2648

01:55:17,420 --> 01:55:14,610

move it they couldn't even top a one

2649

01:55:19,640 --> 01:55:17,430

stone so merlin went over there and he

2650

01:55:22,160 --> 01:55:19,650

did it effortlessly by using something

2651  
01:55:22,400 --> 01:55:22,170  
called gears that's all that's all we've

2652  
01:55:27,140 --> 01:55:22,410  
got

2653  
01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:27,150  
magical technique of some kind even it

2654  
01:55:32,210 --> 01:55:29,760  
could have been a technology and somehow

2655  
01:55:35,060 --> 01:55:32,220  
he did it and he was traditionally part

2656  
01:55:36,620 --> 01:55:35,070  
of this old lost tradition not really

2657  
01:55:38,540 --> 01:55:36,630  
the Druids because they came later but a

2658  
01:55:41,480 --> 01:55:38,550  
similar kind of thing but much much

2659  
01:55:42,620 --> 01:55:41,490  
earlier and so I think this is what

2660  
01:55:44,510 --> 01:55:42,630  
we're dealing with here with dealing

2661  
01:55:46,310 --> 01:55:44,520  
with an elite they had the technology

2662  
01:55:48,260 --> 01:55:46,320  
they knew how to do it they could have

2663  
01:55:51,470 --> 01:55:48,270

been using magical powers it could have

2664

01:55:53,120 --> 01:55:51,480

been sorcerers and so you know you start

2665

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:53,130

getting into that side of things and you

2666

01:55:56,780 --> 01:55:54,480

realize there's something in there as

2667

01:55:58,940 --> 01:55:56,790

well as possibility now let's talk about

2668

01:56:02,510 --> 01:55:58,950

we've got to take a break right here but

2669

01:56:06,350 --> 01:56:02,520

I want to talk about the ley lines or

2670

01:56:08,260 --> 01:56:06,360

the the geometry behind some of the

2671

01:56:09,520 --> 01:56:08,270

lines were these stones

2672

01:56:11,230 --> 01:56:09,530

chuckles our and I want to concentrate

2673

01:56:14,200 --> 01:56:11,240

on Britain because you've got an

2674

01:56:16,600 --> 01:56:14,210

illustration here I'm looking at let's

2675

01:56:19,870 --> 01:56:16,610

see here I've got 60 seconds I'm gonna

2676  
01:56:24,130 --> 01:56:19,880  
do a rough count 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

2677  
01:56:27,570 --> 01:56:24,140  
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 203rd four -

2678  
01:56:36,160 --> 01:56:27,580  
five - six - seven - eight - nine 30 35

2679  
01:56:38,890 --> 01:56:36,170  
40 45 47 48 for exactly 50 okay I could

2680  
01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:38,900  
be wrong here going from the south to

2681  
01:56:47,950 --> 01:56:42,800  
the north edge with everything almost

2682  
01:56:50,260 --> 01:56:47,960  
nearly perfectly on one specific line I

2683  
01:56:55,090 --> 01:56:50,270  
have issues with that my friend that's

2684  
01:56:58,090 --> 01:56:55,100  
not coincidence is it probably not know

2685  
01:56:59,740 --> 01:56:58,100  
there's this specific kind of very

2686  
01:57:02,230 --> 01:56:59,750  
specific because they're not only

2687  
01:57:04,480 --> 01:57:02,240  
working with the geometry but they're

2688  
01:57:06,910 --> 01:57:04,490

working with specific alignments they're

2689

01:57:09,160 --> 01:57:06,920

working with different moon cycles the

2690

01:57:11,290 --> 01:57:09,170

18.6 year metonic moon cycle this is

2691

01:57:13,300 --> 01:57:11,300

definitely proof they were doing this up

2692

01:57:16,150 --> 01:57:13,310

at El Anish and the answer hybrid is

2693

01:57:18,010 --> 01:57:16,160

I've witnessed this myself whether every

2694

01:57:19,870 --> 01:57:18,020

eighteen point six years the extreme

2695

01:57:22,330 --> 01:57:19,880

position of the moon

2696

01:57:23,680 --> 01:57:22,340

you know observed from within the stone

2697

01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:23,690

circle you have these effects on the

2698

01:57:28,390 --> 01:57:25,520

mountains behind it so they're not just

2699

01:57:30,580 --> 01:57:28,400

a line it's Sun Moon and stars they're

2700

01:57:33,280 --> 01:57:30,590

aligning two notches in there in the

2701  
01:57:35,860 --> 01:57:33,290  
mountains and in the hills where the Sun

2702  
01:57:38,020 --> 01:57:35,870  
would rise at an odd time and so you've

2703  
01:57:40,090 --> 01:57:38,030  
got you've got such a complex array

2704  
01:57:41,530 --> 01:57:40,100  
going on and this is why they build them

2705  
01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:41,540  
with stone because they wanted them to

2706  
01:57:46,330 --> 01:57:43,760  
last they wanted to generations after

2707  
01:57:49,360 --> 01:57:46,340  
them to continue the astronomical

2708  
01:57:52,780 --> 01:57:49,370  
teachings and so on and so forth it's

2709  
01:57:54,070 --> 01:57:52,790  
absolutely mind-blowing and this is the

2710  
01:57:56,590 --> 01:57:54,080  
other thing I got to take a break right

2711  
01:58:00,330 --> 01:57:56,600  
here but this is the other thing for me

2712  
01:58:04,180 --> 01:58:00,340  
it is the fact that this angle in

2713  
01:58:06,940 --> 01:58:04,190

degrees going towards again just left of

2714

01:58:09,130 --> 01:58:06,950

twelve o'clock very similar to the

2715

01:58:11,860 --> 01:58:09,140

alignment up at gobekli tepe

2716

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:11,870

and i don't think it's coincidence

2717

01:58:15,550 --> 01:58:13,760

they're pointing at something here and

2718

01:58:17,290 --> 01:58:15,560

could it be Cygnus should have had

2719

01:58:21,880 --> 01:58:17,300

Andrew Collins on the show tonight with

2720

01:58:22,199 --> 01:58:21,890

you nobody says Cygnus quite like Andrew

2721

01:58:24,479 --> 01:58:22,209

Kyle

2722

01:58:26,189 --> 01:58:24,489

it's hard cats tonight Hugh Newman this

2723

01:58:29,700 --> 01:58:26,199

is fade to black more with you right

2724

01:58:32,850 --> 01:58:31,040

[Music]

2725

01:58:41,820 --> 01:58:32,860

[Applause]

2726

01:58:48,430 --> 01:58:45,100

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2727

01:58:52,810 --> 01:58:48,440

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2728

01:58:55,330 --> 01:58:52,820

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2729

01:58:57,880 --> 01:58:55,340

stat right away doctor we see this every

2730

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:57,890

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2731

01:59:02,680 --> 01:59:00,320

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2732

01:59:04,840 --> 01:59:02,690

can remove obstructions or blockages

2733

01:59:06,130 --> 01:59:04,850

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2734

01:59:08,680 --> 01:59:06,140

expensive surgery

2735

01:59:10,330 --> 01:59:08,690

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2736

01:59:12,729 --> 01:59:10,340

chelation product that you take with

2737

01:59:15,070 --> 01:59:12,739

juice you start to feel the results fast

2738

01:59:17,080 --> 01:59:15,080

angio primm increases blood flow all

2739

01:59:19,090 --> 01:59:17,090

over the body and that means more energy

2740

01:59:21,459 --> 01:59:19,100

and strength to take on the day with

2741

01:59:23,610 --> 01:59:21,469

less aches and pains 60 years of

2742

01:59:26,650 --> 01:59:23,620

research has gone into chelation and

2743

01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:26,660

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2744

01:59:31,060 --> 01:59:28,880

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2745

01:59:32,890 --> 01:59:31,070

from buildup that slow circulation

2746

01:59:34,720 --> 01:59:32,900

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2747

01:59:36,880 --> 01:59:34,730

emergency room right away log on now for

2748

01:59:40,780 --> 01:59:36,890

a special radio offer from Angie Oh prim

2749

01:59:44,620 --> 01:59:40,790

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2750

01:59:46,360 --> 01:59:44,630

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2751  
01:59:48,340 --> 01:59:46,370  
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2752  
01:59:52,180 --> 01:59:48,350  
two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2753  
01:59:54,670 --> 01:59:52,190  
eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

2754  
01:59:58,300 --> 01:59:54,680  
you love talk radio then you'll love

2755  
02:00:01,150 --> 01:59:58,310  
talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2756  
02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,160  
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2757  
02:00:05,470 --> 02:00:03,440  
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2758  
02:00:08,170 --> 02:00:05,480  
and discover some new ones it's free

2759  
02:00:09,939 --> 02:00:08,180  
readily available online or on the

2760  
02:00:12,370 --> 02:00:09,949  
smartphone or tablet finding your

2761  
02:00:14,650 --> 02:00:12,380  
favorite talk shows all in one place has

2762  
02:00:17,200 --> 02:00:14,660  
gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2763  
02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:17,210

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2764

02:00:23,140 --> 02:00:19,760

the free apps from Google Play or the

2765

02:00:26,439 --> 02:00:23,150

itunes app store your contact

2766

02:00:28,560 --> 02:00:26,449

for current news and trending topics jgr

2767

02:00:32,080 --> 02:00:28,570

a radio.com

2768

02:00:35,500 --> 02:00:32,090

hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

2769

02:00:37,770 --> 02:00:35,510

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2770

02:00:40,110 --> 02:00:37,780

whose products are based on science

2771

02:00:44,590 --> 02:00:40,120

human function based on the

2772

02:00:47,020 --> 02:00:44,600

endocannabinoid system or ECS new Pharma

2773

02:00:49,689 --> 02:00:47,030

firmly believes in this science and

2774

02:00:52,540 --> 02:00:49,699

their research indicates that support of

2775

02:00:55,689 --> 02:00:52,550

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

2776  
02:00:58,720 --> 02:00:55,699  
for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2777  
02:00:59,410 --> 02:00:58,730  
science includes relief capsules for

2778  
02:01:02,590 --> 02:00:59,420  
pain relief

2779  
02:01:05,709 --> 02:01:02,600  
sleep capsules which are natural support

2780  
02:01:09,130 --> 02:01:05,719  
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2781  
02:01:12,189 --> 02:01:09,140  
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2782  
02:01:13,840 --> 02:01:12,199  
support your active lifestyle just click

2783  
02:01:17,709 --> 02:01:13,850  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2784  
02:01:20,560 --> 02:01:17,719  
and use the promo code f2b for a 33%

2785  
02:01:23,500 --> 02:01:20,570  
discount on all of their products or

2786  
02:01:26,800 --> 02:01:23,510  
visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2787  
02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:26,810  
knowledge on the science that's gnu

2788  
02:01:34,510 --> 02:01:33,199

pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2789

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:34,520

that when you're on the road with

2790

02:01:39,040 --> 02:01:37,040

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2791

02:01:39,310 --> 02:01:39,050

still listen to every minute of fade to

2792

02:01:41,950 --> 02:01:39,320

black

2793

02:01:45,070 --> 02:01:41,960

by just calling six oh five five six two

2794

02:01:47,380 --> 02:01:45,080

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2795

02:01:49,630 --> 02:01:47,390

internet needed it saves your data plan

2796

02:01:52,930 --> 02:01:49,640

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2797

02:01:55,270 --> 02:01:52,940

minutes just call six oh five five six

2798

02:01:57,729 --> 02:01:55,280

two four four eight two you can listen

2799

02:02:00,540 --> 02:01:57,739

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2800

02:02:07,250 --> 02:02:00,550

anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2801  
02:02:09,650 --> 02:02:07,260

[Music]

2802  
02:02:14,370 --> 02:02:09,660

[Applause]

2803  
02:02:17,000 --> 02:02:14,380

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2804  
02:02:19,620 --> 02:02:17,010

really love ponies I'm serious I

2805  
02:02:23,640 --> 02:02:19,630

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2806  
02:02:29,040 --> 02:02:23,650

Brooks why fade to black because you

2807  
02:02:34,530 --> 02:02:31,500

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2808  
02:02:38,790 --> 02:02:34,540

on the game changer radio network and K

2809  
02:02:50,510 --> 02:02:38,800

GRA the global radio alliance

2810  
02:02:55,380 --> 02:02:53,640

all right welcome back fade to black

2811  
02:02:56,820 --> 02:02:55,390

I'm Jimmy Church our guest tonight Hugh

2812  
02:02:59,580 --> 02:02:56,830

Newman we're talking about his new book

2813  
02:03:01,290 --> 02:02:59,590

it's called stone circles you can get

2814

02:03:02,880 --> 02:03:01,300

the book click on the links over at

2815

02:03:06,150 --> 02:03:02,890

Jimmy Church radio calm take you

2816

02:03:07,740 --> 02:03:06,160

straight out excellent excellent

2817

02:03:10,650 --> 02:03:07,750

read by the way and the illustrations

2818

02:03:12,660 --> 02:03:10,660

are extraordinary now Hugh before the

2819

02:03:17,760 --> 02:03:12,670

break you've done a lot of research into

2820

02:03:19,080 --> 02:03:17,770

ley lines and the connections of these

2821

02:03:21,660 --> 02:03:19,090

we were talking about before the break

2822

02:03:24,270 --> 02:03:21,670

you've got one line drawn across the UK

2823

02:03:26,970 --> 02:03:24,280

and there's 50 structures that literally

2824

02:03:30,120 --> 02:03:26,980

fall on castles too as well into other

2825

02:03:32,490 --> 02:03:30,130

structures churches write cathedrals and

2826

02:03:34,740 --> 02:03:32,500

they all fall on that line that's pretty

2827

02:03:37,830 --> 02:03:34,750

extraordinary but if we extend the lines

2828

02:03:41,550 --> 02:03:37,840

out from say gobekli tepe

2829

02:03:44,190 --> 02:03:41,560

or Giza or Peru Easter Island and we

2830

02:03:46,110 --> 02:03:44,200

start to stretch around the world these

2831

02:03:50,400 --> 02:03:46,120

things are all connected to each other

2832

02:03:52,560 --> 02:03:50,410

aren't they they said yeah this is you

2833

02:03:54,810 --> 02:03:52,570

know you get kind of global ley lines if

2834

02:03:56,550 --> 02:03:54,820

you like with these you know become

2835

02:03:58,050 --> 02:03:56,560

known as earth circles when they stretch

2836

02:04:01,260 --> 02:03:58,060

all the way around the world like a hoop

2837

02:04:04,380 --> 02:04:01,270

and reconnect where they begin and so we

2838

02:04:06,450 --> 02:04:04,390

do find some examples of that there are

2839

02:04:08,220 --> 02:04:06,460

some ones we mentioned in the book also

2840

02:04:10,410 --> 02:04:08,230

my earth Queens book we go into this in

2841

02:04:12,270 --> 02:04:10,420

much more detail but it does suggest

2842

02:04:14,370 --> 02:04:12,280

that they were surveying not just

2843

02:04:17,460 --> 02:04:14,380

Britain they were surveying the planet

2844

02:04:19,230 --> 02:04:17,470

in ancient times there's good evidence

2845

02:04:23,390 --> 02:04:19,240

to suggest they certainly were and then

2846

02:04:25,500 --> 02:04:23,400

you have the harmonic distribution

2847

02:04:27,180 --> 02:04:25,510

relationship spacial relationship

2848

02:04:30,000 --> 02:04:27,190

between these sites is quite remarkable

2849

02:04:31,920 --> 02:04:30,010

as well which suggests that it could be

2850

02:04:35,010 --> 02:04:31,930

by chance it could be when natural kind

2851  
02:04:38,070 --> 02:04:35,020  
of inner kind of sensing and geomancy

2852  
02:04:39,600 --> 02:04:38,080  
and inner dowsing almost or there's

2853  
02:04:42,300 --> 02:04:39,610  
something going on here where there was

2854  
02:04:45,510 --> 02:04:42,310  
like a global awareness the global

2855  
02:04:49,710 --> 02:04:45,520  
culture we're building these sites there

2856  
02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:49,720  
is you've got in I don't know how to

2857  
02:04:57,300 --> 02:04:51,280  
pronounce it because I've never seen it

2858  
02:05:00,420 --> 02:04:57,310  
before in Brazil and also in IDO baton

2859  
02:05:03,720 --> 02:05:00,430  
de Peru and this illustration that was

2860  
02:05:06,180 --> 02:05:03,730  
done in 1877

2861  
02:05:10,410 --> 02:05:06,190  
blows my mind and I'm looking at it it's

2862  
02:05:13,920 --> 02:05:10,420  
a plateau and you talk about the round

2863  
02:05:16,370 --> 02:05:13,930

towers but I look at this and I see the

2864

02:05:19,620 --> 02:05:16,380

similarities not only with Stonehenge

2865

02:05:23,160 --> 02:05:19,630

but gobekli tepe too as well because we

2866

02:05:25,320 --> 02:05:23,170

have two flat pillars that again are in

2867

02:05:29,850 --> 02:05:25,330

the center with a perfect concentric

2868

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:29,860

stone circle surrounding it yeah this is

2869

02:05:37,200 --> 02:05:32,560

a site called sillustani which is on the

2870

02:05:39,210 --> 02:05:37,210

Peruvian side of Lake Titicaca and this

2871

02:05:41,580 --> 02:05:39,220

it's more famous for these funerary

2872

02:05:44,130 --> 02:05:41,590

towers these large kind of towers that

2873

02:05:46,560 --> 02:05:44,140

megalithic with polygonal walls but you

2874

02:05:49,440 --> 02:05:46,570

mentioned gobekli tepe again and some of

2875

02:05:52,350 --> 02:05:49,450

the carvings on these towers that were

2876

02:05:54,090 --> 02:05:52,360

found at sillustani are identical to

2877

02:05:56,760 --> 02:05:54,100

what you find a Quebec Lee Tepe this was

2878

02:05:58,680 --> 02:05:56,770

so weird about this particular site it's

2879

02:06:00,600 --> 02:05:58,690

interesting that you bring it up and yes

2880

02:06:03,030 --> 02:06:00,610

you have the stone circles there there's

2881

02:06:05,880 --> 02:06:03,040

like six or seven these stone circles

2882

02:06:07,500 --> 02:06:05,890

now some people say that they were much

2883

02:06:09,900 --> 02:06:07,510

bigger they had large they're taller

2884

02:06:12,000 --> 02:06:09,910

stones involved in them but you can see

2885

02:06:13,200 --> 02:06:12,010

around the edge you know when you look

2886

02:06:15,480 --> 02:06:13,210

at the images in the book or if you

2887

02:06:18,330 --> 02:06:15,490

visit the site which I'm gonna be going

2888

02:06:20,220 --> 02:06:18,340

back to in a few weeks that it's

2889

02:06:21,690 --> 02:06:20,230

precision carved again they're not

2890

02:06:24,180 --> 02:06:21,700

messing about here this is precision

2891

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:24,190

card and there's alignments to certain

2892

02:06:29,070 --> 02:06:26,560

astronomical things you know in the sky

2893

02:06:32,130 --> 02:06:29,080

are related to these particular sites

2894

02:06:33,810 --> 02:06:32,140

even in Peru at sillustani so there's a

2895

02:06:36,050 --> 02:06:33,820

big question mark over who build this

2896

02:06:41,570 --> 02:06:36,060

they're supposed to be the queer culture

2897

02:06:43,920 --> 02:06:41,580

who were around about 1,000 to 500 BC

2898

02:06:45,390 --> 02:06:43,930

but there could be earlier cultures

2899

02:06:47,600 --> 02:06:45,400

putting the very Koch and on the tiller

2900

02:06:50,520 --> 02:06:47,610

naku culture around I think before that

2901

02:06:52,170 --> 02:06:50,530

who I think were connected with Quebec

2902

02:06:54,570 --> 02:06:52,180

Lee Tepe in Turkey I gotta be honest

2903

02:06:56,880 --> 02:06:54,580

with you because there's more and more

2904

02:06:59,250 --> 02:06:56,890

evidence connecting these two different

2905

02:07:01,710 --> 02:06:59,260

cultures you haven't just got the style

2906

02:07:04,050 --> 02:07:01,720

of the stonework and the relief carvings

2907

02:07:07,680 --> 02:07:04,060

and things like this you've also got

2908

02:07:09,360 --> 02:07:07,690

some strange artifacts one that called

2909

02:07:11,460 --> 02:07:09,370

the forint a Magna Bowl and there's the

2910

02:07:13,320 --> 02:07:11,470

per courtier monolith which have these

2911

02:07:15,810 --> 02:07:13,330

Sumerian inscriptions on them so there's

2912

02:07:17,070 --> 02:07:15,820

definite potential connections between

2913

02:07:19,200 --> 02:07:17,080

these due to great

2914

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:19,210

cultures but you get this you know in

2915

02:07:23,940 --> 02:07:21,040

the Americas I mean not just in South

2916

02:07:25,260 --> 02:07:23,950

America North America the New England

2917

02:07:28,110 --> 02:07:25,270

there were a couple of examples of

2918

02:07:30,690 --> 02:07:28,120

potential stone circles Massachusetts

2919

02:07:32,880 --> 02:07:30,700

and I think New Hampshire and then

2920

02:07:35,100 --> 02:07:32,890

you've got another one in Brazil the

2921

02:07:39,170 --> 02:07:35,110

entrance to the Amazon from the Atlantic

2922

02:07:42,840 --> 02:07:39,180

as well which is another site which

2923

02:07:44,820 --> 02:07:42,850

again is is throwing the whole academic

2924

02:07:46,830 --> 02:07:44,830

world into confusion about what is going

2925

02:07:48,870 --> 02:07:46,840

on in that part of the world yeah yeah

2926  
02:07:50,970 --> 02:07:48,880  
those were supposed to be tribes without

2927  
02:07:52,380 --> 02:07:50,980  
any technology whatsoever those

2928  
02:07:56,250 --> 02:07:52,390  
photographs that came out of the

2929  
02:07:59,160 --> 02:07:56,260  
rainforest last year of the Brazilian

2930  
02:08:03,270 --> 02:07:59,170  
Stonehenge extraordinary and we almost

2931  
02:08:07,140 --> 02:08:03,280  
didn't find them we found him from

2932  
02:08:09,060 --> 02:08:07,150  
clearing the rainforest right that's

2933  
02:08:10,110 --> 02:08:09,070  
right you found I mean you've got it's

2934  
02:08:12,060 --> 02:08:10,120  
two different things you got the stone

2935  
02:08:13,950 --> 02:08:12,070  
circle one of them is quite a large

2936  
02:08:16,080 --> 02:08:13,960  
stone circle which is near the entrance

2937  
02:08:17,940 --> 02:08:16,090  
but as you go into the Amazon as they've

2938  
02:08:19,530 --> 02:08:17,950

been clearing the forests you're finding

2939

02:08:21,720 --> 02:08:19,540

all these geoglyphs these kind of

2940

02:08:23,610 --> 02:08:21,730

earthworks which I basically like the

2941

02:08:26,130 --> 02:08:23,620

henge is like the earth and Hindus right

2942

02:08:27,450 --> 02:08:26,140

fine about 2,000 engine 83 because a lot

2943

02:08:29,100 --> 02:08:27,460

of these stone circles they see have a

2944

02:08:31,170 --> 02:08:29,110

hinge and these are like the hinges but

2945

02:08:33,870 --> 02:08:31,180

without the stones of all these specific

2946

02:08:35,670 --> 02:08:33,880

shapes and sizes and some of the shapes

2947

02:08:36,990 --> 02:08:35,680

I've been looking at this quite

2948

02:08:40,230 --> 02:08:37,000

carefully I need to do some proper

2949

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:40,240

analysis on this are the same as the

2950

02:08:44,670 --> 02:08:42,400

geometries of some of the stone circles

2951

02:08:46,350 --> 02:08:44,680

in Britain so this is really blowing my

2952

02:08:49,440 --> 02:08:46,360

mind you know is there a connection

2953

02:08:51,120 --> 02:08:49,450

between ancient South America and

2954

02:08:53,550 --> 02:08:51,130

ancient Britain and when you look at the

2955

02:08:55,560 --> 02:08:53,560

kind of travel routes across the sea

2956

02:08:57,870 --> 02:08:55,570

that could well be because there's

2957

02:09:00,000 --> 02:08:57,880

definite you know diffusion is have gone

2958

02:09:02,040 --> 02:09:00,010

different parts of the world perhaps

2959

02:09:04,440 --> 02:09:02,050

there was between these two great

2960

02:09:06,000 --> 02:09:04,450

cultures now you mentioned I'm gonna go

2961

02:09:08,250 --> 02:09:06,010

back to sillustani for a second because

2962

02:09:11,220 --> 02:09:08,260

you had mentioned that there were

2963

02:09:15,150 --> 02:09:11,230

carvings that were similar if not exact

2964

02:09:18,260 --> 02:09:15,160

to what is in gobekli tepe can you be

2965

02:09:21,000 --> 02:09:18,270

more specific what what was identical

2966

02:09:22,950 --> 02:09:21,010

well you've got serpents that's the main

2967

02:09:27,390 --> 02:09:22,960

thing you find at these two different

2968

02:09:30,899 --> 02:09:27,400

sites but at sillustani you have like

2969

02:09:33,360 --> 02:09:30,909

lizards which again you find definitely

2970

02:09:36,270 --> 02:09:33,370

Beckley Tempe you've got different kind

2971

02:09:38,220 --> 02:09:36,280

of humors or cats of some sort you've

2972

02:09:40,020 --> 02:09:38,230

got the kind of 3d kind of critters

2973

02:09:41,490 --> 02:09:40,030

which you find at Katyn bow which near

2974

02:09:44,550 --> 02:09:41,500

Scylla standing which is identical to

2975

02:09:46,379 --> 02:09:44,560

kabocha Tempe and you've got new mice

2976

02:09:48,689 --> 02:09:46,389

other things you've even got some

2977

02:09:52,050 --> 02:09:48,699

statues that are very worn like these

2978

02:09:53,790 --> 02:09:52,060

Tiki these kontiki statues which have

2979

02:09:56,100 --> 02:09:53,800

the hands pointing towards the belly

2980

02:09:58,770 --> 02:09:56,110

button or the names no are you serious

2981

02:10:01,020 --> 02:09:58,780

there's one example we found a silicon

2982

02:10:03,110 --> 02:10:01,030

is very worn down we're not sure his one

2983

02:10:06,720 --> 02:10:03,120

arm or both arms he touching the navel

2984

02:10:09,300 --> 02:10:06,730

but we do find other examples you know

2985

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:09,310

in that part of the world to do very

2986

02:10:14,220 --> 02:10:12,400

similar and so yeah it just gets weirder

2987

02:10:16,160 --> 02:10:14,230

the more you look I couldn't believe it

2988

02:10:18,450 --> 02:10:16,170

when I forgot bean appear a few times

2989

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,460

before I went to Quebec any champion as

2990

02:10:23,220 --> 02:10:20,880

soon as I went there when in the museum

2991

02:10:24,750 --> 02:10:23,230

Sanliurfa in Turkey I just could not

2992

02:10:28,590 --> 02:10:24,760

believe my eyes I thought these are just

2993

02:10:31,050 --> 02:10:28,600

stones taken from sillustani it just it

2994

02:10:32,520 --> 02:10:31,060

just stunned me and it really made me

2995

02:10:37,530 --> 02:10:32,530

question what was going on is it just

2996

02:10:40,560 --> 02:10:37,540

pure chance exactly the same style of 3d

2997

02:10:41,820 --> 02:10:40,570

relief carving or is there is there a

2998

02:10:43,140 --> 02:10:41,830

connection it just seems like the

2999

02:10:46,140 --> 02:10:43,150

obvious answer is that there is a

3000

02:10:47,850 --> 02:10:46,150

connection I was I was wondering if you

3001  
02:10:50,160 --> 02:10:47,860  
were gonna mention the belts you know

3002  
02:10:51,870 --> 02:10:50,170  
from gobekli tepe that there were belts

3003  
02:10:54,979 --> 02:10:51,880  
on these pillars too as well with belt

3004  
02:10:56,189 --> 02:10:54,989  
buckles or with the H is on it right

3005  
02:10:58,560 --> 02:10:56,199  
whoa

3006  
02:11:01,050 --> 02:10:58,570  
or the purses you know the little stone

3007  
02:11:02,550 --> 02:11:01,060  
purses better everywhere well you

3008  
02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:02,560  
mentioned you mentioned the belts you do

3009  
02:11:06,090 --> 02:11:04,480  
get that tiahuanaco you do get that on

3010  
02:11:08,430 --> 02:11:06,100  
the statues at t we're not going to do

3011  
02:11:09,720 --> 02:11:08,440  
were quite hefty chunky belts they're a

3012  
02:11:11,250 --> 02:11:09,730  
little bit different to the ones that

3013  
02:11:13,979 --> 02:11:11,260

## Quebec in Tempe

3014

02:11:16,590 --> 02:11:13,989

there are eight blocks at puma punku--

3015

02:11:19,169 --> 02:11:16,600

as you know yeah big H is and you know

3016

02:11:20,910 --> 02:11:19,179

do get the H's again banker Begley Tempe

3017

02:11:22,820 --> 02:11:20,920

whether that's a connection I don't know

3018

02:11:26,160 --> 02:11:22,830

it's a bit it's a bit of a kind of

3019

02:11:28,620 --> 02:11:26,170

speculative that one but you can't help

3020

02:11:30,090 --> 02:11:28,630

but notice the similarities it's quite

3021

02:11:33,600 --> 02:11:30,100

bizarre yeah

3022

02:11:36,660 --> 02:11:33,610

the h's that I tended I see them

3023

02:11:39,180 --> 02:11:36,670

everywhere now the purses right those

3024

02:11:41,790 --> 02:11:39,190

little / I see them everywhere and it's

3025

02:11:43,770 --> 02:11:41,800

messing with me you know the Anunnaki

3026

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:43,780

had them the Gyptians were running

3027

02:11:47,129 --> 02:11:44,320

around these

3028

02:11:49,859 --> 02:11:47,139

purses and there they are at gobekli

3029

02:11:54,000 --> 02:11:49,869

tepe you know five seven thousand years

3030

02:11:56,129 --> 02:11:54,010

before the carvings in in Sumer or the

3031

02:11:57,419 --> 02:11:56,139

Giza Plateau or throughout Egypt I

3032

02:11:59,640 --> 02:11:57,429

shouldn't say the Giza Plateau they're

3033

02:12:03,270 --> 02:11:59,650

not there but you know other reliefs

3034

02:12:04,649 --> 02:12:03,280

throughout Egypt yeah yeah you do find

3035

02:12:06,209 --> 02:12:04,659

that I mean I mean this other there's

3036

02:12:08,160 --> 02:12:06,219

other with similarities when they

3037

02:12:10,649 --> 02:12:08,170

beliefs what Graham hanker calls the man

3038

02:12:12,750 --> 02:12:10,659

bags doesn't you know yes he knows he

3039

02:12:16,530 --> 02:12:12,760

does I don't I don't carry a bag like

3040

02:12:17,729 --> 02:12:16,540

that wondering but that yeah and they

3041

02:12:19,410 --> 02:12:17,739

are quite weird what you know what's

3042

02:12:21,180 --> 02:12:19,420

going I think just like little hand bags

3043

02:12:23,669 --> 02:12:21,190

you carry your you know personal effects

3044

02:12:25,770 --> 02:12:23,679

around in or what I we don't know but

3045

02:12:26,970 --> 02:12:25,780

some people say that Bucky it's actually

3046

02:12:30,060 --> 02:12:26,980

they're not actually bags they're like

3047

02:12:32,939 --> 02:12:30,070

metal buckets or something but there's

3048

02:12:34,830 --> 02:12:32,949

other similarities we find like you know

3049

02:12:36,209 --> 02:12:34,840

we can't help me I'm sure many people

3050

02:12:40,050 --> 02:12:36,219

have talked about on the show pool but

3051  
02:12:42,419 --> 02:12:40,060  
you look at Egypt South America or Peru

3052  
02:12:44,490 --> 02:12:42,429  
you have polygonal walls with the kind

3053  
02:12:46,050 --> 02:12:44,500  
of protrusions on them but kind of like

3054  
02:12:48,990 --> 02:12:46,060  
little bits of stick out like keyboard

3055  
02:12:51,660 --> 02:12:49,000  
buttons they're everywhere and there's

3056  
02:12:54,089 --> 02:12:51,670  
no way that's a coincidence there's no

3057  
02:12:56,490 --> 02:12:54,099  
way that could be a coincidence so you

3058  
02:12:58,260 --> 02:12:56,500  
have to question you know why are there

3059  
02:13:00,209 --> 02:12:58,270  
stone circles in so many different parts

3060  
02:13:02,160 --> 02:13:00,219  
of the world why the dolmens this other

3061  
02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:02,170  
kind of megalithic strategy every part

3062  
02:13:06,629 --> 02:13:04,480  
of the world there has to have been like

3063  
02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:06,639

a global culture it's just like to me

3064

02:13:10,979 --> 02:13:08,800

it's just it's like blatantly obvious

3065

02:13:13,560 --> 02:13:10,989

it's almost like to prove there's not a

3066

02:13:15,660 --> 02:13:13,570

global culture is more of an effort than

3067

02:13:18,419 --> 02:13:15,670

proving there is one because this

3068

02:13:19,950 --> 02:13:18,429

there's too many things that fit so this

3069

02:13:23,160 --> 02:13:19,960

is one of the things that bugs me about

3070

02:13:27,209 --> 02:13:23,170

this whole subject now two of my

3071

02:13:32,280 --> 02:13:27,219

favorite places aside from Gobekli Tepe

3072

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:32,290

is Napa playa in Egypt which by all

3073

02:13:37,620 --> 02:13:33,280

accounts

3074

02:13:41,640 --> 02:13:37,630

aside from gobekli tepe it may be the

3075

02:13:44,479 --> 02:13:41,650

oldest stone circle and calendar in the

3076

02:13:47,490 --> 02:13:44,489

world that we've discovered so far

3077

02:13:51,180 --> 02:13:47,500

napped apply is pretty interesting

3078

02:13:53,520 --> 02:13:51,190

isn't it yes I mean that supplies quite

3079

02:13:55,049 --> 02:13:53,530

small stone circle and it's now being

3080

02:13:57,240 --> 02:13:55,059

moved actually because it was getting

3081

02:13:58,090 --> 02:13:57,250

damaged where it was as I see in the

3082

02:14:00,820 --> 02:13:58,100

Aswang

3083

02:14:03,040 --> 02:14:00,830

I am Gardens you can go and see it you

3084

02:14:05,650 --> 02:14:03,050

know chefs I honestly how it should be I

3085

02:14:10,570 --> 02:14:05,660

think I think Zahi Hawass should be

3086

02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:10,580

imprisoned for that by the way no I'm

3087

02:14:14,740 --> 02:14:12,560

serious man that's it that's like he

3088

02:14:15,490 --> 02:14:14,750

should be in solitary confinement for

3089

02:14:17,800 --> 02:14:15,500

the rest of his life

3090

02:14:21,220 --> 02:14:17,810

you don't move NAFTA Playa that's like

3091

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:21,230

moving Avebury what moving Stonehenge

3092

02:14:26,050 --> 02:14:24,320

right you know what them to move it the

3093

02:14:28,330 --> 02:14:26,060

problem with it I think is because it's

3094

02:14:30,400 --> 02:14:28,340

so small you got there were literally

3095

02:14:31,900 --> 02:14:30,410

people I mean this is not a bank this

3096

02:14:33,760 --> 02:14:31,910

rezoning whilst doing this I think this

3097

02:14:35,170 --> 02:14:33,770

was other people but once they found it

3098

02:14:37,600 --> 02:14:35,180

where was I going down there in trucks

3099

02:14:40,480 --> 02:14:37,610

not knowing where it wasn't driving over

3100

02:14:42,280 --> 02:14:40,490

it so destroying it and it got knocked

3101

02:14:43,990 --> 02:14:42,290

around it was starting to get damaged

3102

02:14:46,150 --> 02:14:44,000

when idiots going down there things like

3103

02:14:48,370 --> 02:14:46,160

this so you know I think they did the

3104

02:14:50,560 --> 02:14:48,380

right thing justice just to protect it

3105

02:14:52,480 --> 02:14:50,570

and keep it safe I mean they've marked

3106

02:14:54,100 --> 02:14:52,490

the spot where it was found but these

3107

02:14:56,050 --> 02:14:54,110

are you got I got I said these are small

3108

02:14:57,970 --> 02:14:56,060

stones they're not deep they're not deep

3109

02:15:00,660 --> 02:14:57,980

in the ground like the big stone circles

3110

02:15:03,700 --> 02:15:00,670

of Britain it's kind of in sand almost

3111

02:15:05,290 --> 02:15:03,710

so you have to kind of you know yeah I'm

3112

02:15:07,840 --> 02:15:05,300

sure that was a big debate they had

3113

02:15:08,920 --> 02:15:07,850

about that but at least now what you

3114

02:15:11,170 --> 02:15:08,930

know we can't do anything about it at

3115

02:15:14,140 --> 02:15:11,180

least it's protected but these these

3116

02:15:16,150 --> 02:15:14,150

date back to at least you know 5000 BC

3117

02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:16,160

so there's certainly one of the oldest

3118

02:15:22,030 --> 02:15:19,760

structures in Egypt and it strangely it

3119

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:22,040

has one of the geometries that was

3120

02:15:26,050 --> 02:15:23,840

discovered in the British stone circles

3121

02:15:28,330 --> 02:15:26,060

but Alexander Tom he surveyed three

3122

02:15:30,460 --> 02:15:28,340

thousand star sorry three hundred stone

3123

02:15:31,000 --> 02:15:30,470

circles in Britain and in Britain in

3124

02:15:33,250 --> 02:15:31,010

France

3125

02:15:36,040 --> 02:15:33,260

I found these do slightly different

3126

02:15:38,650 --> 02:15:36,050

forms of geometry hidden within them and

3127

02:15:39,760 --> 02:15:38,660

weirdly you find one of those geometries

3128

02:15:43,810 --> 02:15:39,770

that he discovered in the British

3129

02:15:47,590 --> 02:15:43,820

circles in Napa Playa which was a type

3130

02:15:49,690 --> 02:15:47,600

one egg-shaped stone circle so this is

3131

02:15:52,270 --> 02:15:49,700

strange in itself and it suggests again

3132

02:15:54,910 --> 02:15:52,280

that this is something to do with the

3133

02:15:57,280 --> 02:15:54,920

astronomy because we know that it was a

3134

02:15:59,290 --> 02:15:57,290

summer solstice a lion site nepeta plier

3135

02:16:01,450 --> 02:15:59,300

was amongst other things Thomas Brophy

3136

02:16:03,400 --> 02:16:01,460

and Robert provided them a whole huge

3137

02:16:06,610 --> 02:16:03,410

analysis on this in their brilliant book

3138

02:16:09,130 --> 02:16:06,620

black genesis yes and and it's a

3139

02:16:10,990 --> 02:16:09,140

fantastic piece of work and really kind

3140

02:16:12,020 --> 02:16:11,000

of rewriting the history of that past

3141

02:16:14,570 --> 02:16:12,030

southern EG

3142

02:16:17,240 --> 02:16:14,580

and the influence it may have had on the

3143

02:16:19,190 --> 02:16:17,250

classic Egypt that we know and even you

3144

02:16:21,110 --> 02:16:19,200

know spreading further north because as

3145

02:16:23,600 --> 02:16:21,120

other stone circles is one in Morocco

3146

02:16:24,920 --> 02:16:23,610

called missourah which is a huge stone

3147

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:24,930

circle one of the largest in the world

3148

02:16:31,070 --> 02:16:27,840

in fact some of the tallest stones that

3149

02:16:33,919 --> 02:16:31,080

shouldn't be there in Tripoli in Libya

3150

02:16:36,680 --> 02:16:33,929

you got some trilithon Slyke like you

3151

02:16:38,419 --> 02:16:36,690

find a Stonehenge which shouldn't be

3152

02:16:40,879 --> 02:16:38,429

there that makes no sense it's precision

3153

02:16:43,850 --> 02:16:40,889

carved stones as well much like you find

3154

02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:43,860

in Egypt and Stonehenge utterly bizarre

3155

02:16:48,530 --> 02:16:45,599

when you start you know looking around

3156

02:16:49,879 --> 02:16:48,540

Africa but Napa playa yes is one is

3157

02:16:51,320 --> 02:16:49,889

pretty one is most important

3158

02:16:53,690 --> 02:16:51,330

discoveries of last century

3159

02:16:55,850 --> 02:16:53,700

I almost didn't find it - you know

3160

02:16:58,250 --> 02:16:55,860

that's that's the other bizarre part

3161

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:58,260

that was stumbled upon and you know

3162

02:17:03,500 --> 02:17:00,960

trying to chase back the origins of

3163

02:17:06,620 --> 02:17:03,510

Egypt and you know before Upper and

3164

02:17:08,959 --> 02:17:06,630

Lower Egypt were joined you know where

3165

02:17:13,010 --> 02:17:08,969

did the Egyptians come from in Upper

3166

02:17:15,890 --> 02:17:13,020

Egypt and that's how extraordinary and

3167

02:17:17,480 --> 02:17:15,900

it's I've seen all of the videos and the

3168

02:17:20,419 --> 02:17:17,490

photographs of when it was discovered

3169

02:17:22,760 --> 02:17:20,429

and where it used to sit and Bauval last

3170

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:22,770

year just about I didn't know that it

3171

02:17:28,430 --> 02:17:25,679

was moved and one ball dropped it we

3172

02:17:30,770 --> 02:17:28,440

were together right and he hit me with

3173

02:17:33,470 --> 02:17:30,780

that we had a crowd in front of this

3174

02:17:36,530 --> 02:17:33,480

like 2,000 people 2500 people at this

3175

02:17:39,169 --> 02:17:36,540

amphitheater and and he hit me with that

3176

02:17:41,810 --> 02:17:39,179

I didn't know I I did not know that

3177

02:17:45,560 --> 02:17:41,820

napped apply I was moved I just didn't

3178

02:17:48,850 --> 02:17:45,570

know but the other site that I think is

3179

02:17:52,820 --> 02:17:48,860

about to reveal I think over the coming

3180

02:17:55,430 --> 02:17:52,830

years is Malta Malta is extraordinary

3181

02:17:58,820 --> 02:17:55,440

but for me and I want your answers with

3182

02:18:01,580 --> 02:17:58,830

this I want to talk about the stone

3183

02:18:03,770 --> 02:18:01,590

circle evidence there but I don't think

3184

02:18:05,900 --> 02:18:03,780

Malta's talked about I think that they

3185

02:18:08,209 --> 02:18:05,910

don't want people to go to Malta

3186

02:18:10,640 --> 02:18:08,219

I don't think they want the tourism I

3187

02:18:12,080 --> 02:18:10,650

think there's something hidden I think

3188

02:18:15,050 --> 02:18:12,090

there's something hidden in Malta I

3189

02:18:16,400 --> 02:18:15,060

think it's significant you could be

3190

02:18:18,470 --> 02:18:16,410

right I mean you're looking at a very

3191

02:18:20,780 --> 02:18:18,480

high level of megalithic construction

3192

02:18:22,250 --> 02:18:20,790

here as well and before could Begley

3193

02:18:24,500 --> 02:18:22,260

Tepe was discovered it was actually the

3194

02:18:26,990 --> 02:18:24,510

oldest freestanding

3195

02:18:28,460 --> 02:18:27,000

on the planet that's right no it's kind

3196

02:18:31,460 --> 02:18:28,470

of like Quebec he was taken over that

3197

02:18:32,750 --> 02:18:31,470

kind of record but they found the anetha

3198

02:18:34,670 --> 02:18:32,760

remains on there in the end of Thor

3199

02:18:37,760 --> 02:18:34,680

caves we know is inhabited from a very

3200

02:18:40,730 --> 02:18:37,770

very early time and you have the

3201  
02:18:42,860 --> 02:18:40,740  
hypogeum is their house Afeni hypogeum

3202  
02:18:46,850 --> 02:18:42,870  
on the Maltese mainland you have other

3203  
02:18:50,121 --> 02:18:46,860  
hyper geum's which is so well carved our

3204  
02:18:52,400 --> 02:18:50,131  
solid rock that we have the question who

3205  
02:18:54,230 --> 02:18:52,410  
was doing that at that time it's a

3206  
02:18:55,791 --> 02:18:54,240  
different it's a different level to

3207  
02:18:57,951 --> 02:18:55,801  
Quebec which every other a few thousand

3208  
02:19:00,770 --> 02:18:57,961  
years later but it seems like it was

3209  
02:19:02,570 --> 02:19:00,780  
certainly influenced by the same you

3210  
02:19:05,480 --> 02:19:02,580  
know the Quebec lis Tempe culture if you

3211  
02:19:07,460 --> 02:19:05,490  
like also they found all these huge

3212  
02:19:09,820 --> 02:19:07,470  
amounts of these kind of almost like

3213  
02:19:12,770 --> 02:19:09,830

bread loaf shaped elongated skull people

3214

02:19:14,270 --> 02:19:12,780

cries parents disappeared

3215

02:19:17,600 --> 02:19:14,280

no one knows where they are there's like

3216

02:19:19,820 --> 02:19:17,610

some cover up so the date could go back

3217

02:19:22,041 --> 02:19:19,830

to much much much earlier there's also

3218

02:19:24,650 --> 02:19:22,051

like lots of this sort of symbolism we

3219

02:19:26,810 --> 02:19:24,660

find a different part of the world and

3220

02:19:28,880 --> 02:19:26,820

we have gigantea and Gozo which is one

3221

02:19:29,570 --> 02:19:28,890

of the largest megalithic temples i've

3222

02:19:32,331 --> 02:19:29,580

ever seen

3223

02:19:34,850 --> 02:19:32,341

it's incredible there's also traditions

3224

02:19:37,640 --> 02:19:34,860

of giants there we have the goddess and

3225

02:19:39,980 --> 02:19:37,650

sooner it was supposed to have you know

3226

02:19:42,020 --> 02:19:39,990

created you ganti at the site by

3227

02:19:45,081 --> 02:19:42,030

dropping stones from an apron as she

3228

02:19:46,520 --> 02:19:45,091

strided across the landscape and then

3229

02:19:48,470 --> 02:19:46,530

when you look at the where she was

3230

02:19:50,961 --> 02:19:48,480

supposed to have strided across the

3231

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:50,971

landscape we find multiple sites in a

3232

02:19:55,751 --> 02:19:54,000

straight line like a ley line and so we

3233

02:19:58,190 --> 02:19:55,761

have these traditions of giants

3234

02:20:00,411 --> 02:19:58,200

megalithic sites and ley lines all

3235

02:20:01,911 --> 02:20:00,421

blending together and we don't just find

3236

02:20:04,761 --> 02:20:01,921

that in multiple codes that we find that

3237

02:20:06,860 --> 02:20:04,771

in Britain and Wales specifically and so

3238

02:20:08,661 --> 02:20:06,870

you know we have to kind of question

3239

02:20:10,761 --> 02:20:08,671

what is that all about why were there

3240

02:20:12,650 --> 02:20:10,771

these traditions and this to this talk

3241

02:20:15,501 --> 02:20:12,660

they talk about secret tunnels between

3242

02:20:16,791 --> 02:20:15,511

sites which often representations of ley

3243

02:20:19,610 --> 02:20:16,801

lines but sometimes there are actual

3244

02:20:21,740 --> 02:20:19,620

tunnels as well but yeah I think mole

3245

02:20:24,530 --> 02:20:21,750

time in this site we featuring the

3246

02:20:26,421 --> 02:20:24,540

pickle jar stone circles Agra different

3247

02:20:29,331 --> 02:20:26,431

pronunciations are one of them's wrong

3248

02:20:32,001 --> 02:20:29,341

and there's that's right next to each

3249

02:20:34,520 --> 02:20:32,011

again Tiago so that's like a submerged

3250

02:20:38,080 --> 02:20:34,530

or most circular arrangement of stones

3251

02:20:39,760 --> 02:20:38,090

but within it was like a temple hello

3252

02:20:42,130 --> 02:20:39,770

geranium so it's built into the ground

3253

02:20:43,660 --> 02:20:42,140

and then covered up you can't go in

3254

02:20:45,940 --> 02:20:43,670

there at all you are not allowed in

3255

02:20:47,560 --> 02:20:45,950

another cage it off we tried to climb

3256

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:47,570

the fence a couple of times and I stayed

3257

02:20:50,679 --> 02:20:49,040

there for a while a couple of years ago

3258

02:20:55,960 --> 02:20:50,689

but no chance of getting in

3259

02:20:59,310 --> 02:20:55,970

unfortunately and it's like 200 feet yes

3260

02:21:02,770 --> 02:20:59,320

yes I mean some of it is yeah it's fast

3261

02:21:04,960 --> 02:21:02,780

originally it was vast but all you can

3262

02:21:07,420 --> 02:21:04,970

see of this particular site now is just

3263

02:21:09,550 --> 02:21:07,430

not much there's not much left

3264

02:21:11,290 --> 02:21:09,560

it's been vandalized it's been left to

3265

02:21:13,660 --> 02:21:11,300

rot they built a fence around it to try

3266

02:21:15,400 --> 02:21:13,670

and protect it really they should do a

3267

02:21:17,440 --> 02:21:15,410

bit of reconstruction on that just to

3268

02:21:19,210 --> 02:21:17,450

put it back into it's more the way it

3269

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:19,220

should be because it's just it's just

3270

02:21:24,810 --> 02:21:22,160

they just left it you know to run a lot

3271

02:21:27,010 --> 02:21:24,820

of sites and mulch were like that but

3272

02:21:28,540 --> 02:21:27,020

it's just not much you can do about it I

3273

02:21:29,950 --> 02:21:28,550

mean obviously a motor as well you've

3274

02:21:31,440 --> 02:21:29,960

got the cart ruts as well which is

3275

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:31,450

another mystery I've been researching

3276

02:21:37,599 --> 02:21:34,399

but these so almost like kind of like

3277

02:21:39,040 --> 02:21:37,609

tracks like car tracks in the rock going

3278

02:21:42,490 --> 02:21:39,050

all these different angles and curves

3279

02:21:44,440 --> 02:21:42,500

across the bedrock and you find that not

3280

02:21:47,290 --> 02:21:44,450

just a multi-front in Sardinia you find

3281

02:21:50,200 --> 02:21:47,300

it France even even in Mexico another

3282

02:21:52,240 --> 02:21:50,210

place is Turkey so there's a lot going

3283

02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:52,250

on and motor that is yet to be explained

3284

02:21:58,780 --> 02:21:56,000

I can't when I look at the grooves and I

3285

02:22:01,389 --> 02:21:58,790

look at it suggest one thing and one

3286

02:22:04,660 --> 02:22:01,399

thing only to the eye that those were

3287

02:22:07,330 --> 02:22:04,670

wheels that there was a place almost

3288

02:22:11,280 --> 02:22:07,340

maybe even a train I know it sounds

3289

02:22:14,860 --> 02:22:11,290

bizarre but it's predating the wheel by

3290

02:22:18,040 --> 02:22:14,870

you know along a long you know couple of

3291

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:18,050

millennia possibly but what were what

3292

02:22:24,610 --> 02:22:21,280

were they transporting on top of this

3293

02:22:27,550 --> 02:22:24,620

right there it's it's a track right

3294

02:22:30,310 --> 02:22:27,560

there's no other way to explain it yeah

3295

02:22:32,080 --> 02:22:30,320

they look like tracks I mean you I mean

3296

02:22:34,270 --> 02:22:32,090

why else would you wouldn't just do it

3297

02:22:36,520 --> 02:22:34,280

for fun not carve out all those stuff in

3298

02:22:38,080 --> 02:22:36,530

the grounds right he is doing it for fun

3299

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:38,090

I don't think I think there's they were

3300

02:22:43,000 --> 02:22:39,920

trying to move things along so they must

3301  
02:22:44,290 --> 02:22:43,010  
have had some kind of wheel and it looks

3302  
02:22:46,120 --> 02:22:44,300  
like there was two wheels one on either

3303  
02:22:50,050 --> 02:22:46,130  
side just that's why I guess why the

3304  
02:22:51,610 --> 02:22:50,060  
name cart ruts came about but that could

3305  
02:22:54,430 --> 02:22:51,620  
be the way they move stone

3306  
02:22:56,051 --> 02:22:54,440  
I think this was they could soften the

3307  
02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:56,061  
stone somehow there's there's lot of

3308  
02:22:59,801 --> 02:22:58,160  
traditions and talk about this somehow

3309  
02:23:01,841 --> 02:22:59,811  
softening the stone so they can move

3310  
02:23:03,880 --> 02:23:01,851  
stuff around that's how they constructed

3311  
02:23:05,890 --> 02:23:03,890  
some of the sites they were able to

3312  
02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:05,900  
soften its like shape it how they wanted

3313  
02:23:10,360 --> 02:23:08,240

it so there's long some theories are

3314

02:23:12,280 --> 02:23:10,370

kind of emerging with that in mind but

3315

02:23:14,770 --> 02:23:12,290

there's the story that came out what two

3316

02:23:18,100 --> 02:23:14,780

years ago there was like a scientist

3317

02:23:18,940 --> 02:23:18,110

from Europe who was convinced that the

3318

02:23:20,591 --> 02:23:18,950

cart ruts

3319

02:23:23,080 --> 02:23:20,601

you know he's dating of there was

3320

02:23:24,580 --> 02:23:23,090

millions of years old right and that

3321

02:23:26,740 --> 02:23:24,590

people back then either they were time

3322

02:23:28,990 --> 02:23:26,750

travelers or aliens or something even

3323

02:23:31,570 --> 02:23:29,000

weirder and they were traveling about

3324

02:23:33,940 --> 02:23:31,580

and this is this is what's what's left

3325

02:23:36,520 --> 02:23:33,950

you know in the rock that proves that

3326

02:23:39,400 --> 02:23:36,530

and he was utterly convinced by this it

3327

02:23:41,770 --> 02:23:39,410

got in all the national newspapers so

3328

02:23:43,360 --> 02:23:41,780

yeah so there's some odd ideas even from

3329

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:43,370

academia coming about what about what

3330

02:23:48,160 --> 02:23:44,960

these were used for yeah there's

3331

02:23:49,720 --> 02:23:48,170

something about Malta I think not only

3332

02:23:52,060 --> 02:23:49,730

with the elongated skulls and the

3333

02:23:54,490 --> 02:23:52,070

populations there but it is the

3334

02:23:57,970 --> 02:23:54,500

thousands of years of construction all

3335

02:24:00,940 --> 02:23:57,980

over Malta and the neighboring islands

3336

02:24:03,730 --> 02:24:00,950

it is it's it there's something they're

3337

02:24:05,591 --> 02:24:03,740

covering up I'm telling you there's

3338

02:24:08,230 --> 02:24:05,601

something going on in Malta and we're

3339

02:24:11,770 --> 02:24:08,240

gonna find out just like Antarctica just

3340

02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:11,780

like Giza the missing Atlantis whatever

3341

02:24:16,120 --> 02:24:14,240

you want to point fingers at there's

3342

02:24:17,560 --> 02:24:16,130

something going on in Malta and I think

3343

02:24:20,290 --> 02:24:17,570

that there's a cover-up I don't think

3344

02:24:21,280 --> 02:24:20,300

that they want anybody to know well

3345

02:24:23,020 --> 02:24:21,290

we're gonna have to find out for

3346

02:24:25,180 --> 02:24:23,030

ourselves only that's why we have you

3347

02:24:26,980 --> 02:24:25,190

Hugh Newman that's why we have you all

3348

02:24:29,170 --> 02:24:26,990

right so what's going on in your future

3349

02:24:32,560 --> 02:24:29,180

do you have any tours going on is there

3350

02:24:35,320 --> 02:24:32,570

any public speaking new TV show coming

3351

02:24:37,180 --> 02:24:35,330

out what are you doing yeah good yeah

3352

02:24:39,280 --> 02:24:37,190

working on a few projects at the moment

3353

02:24:41,230 --> 02:24:39,290

we've got our big origins conference in

3354

02:24:45,270 --> 02:24:41,240

London that's like this Saturday coming

3355

02:24:48,040 --> 02:24:45,280

Oh with my dream I had Rico lens myself

3356

02:24:49,720 --> 02:24:48,050

Jim Vieira is coming over for us it's

3357

02:24:51,490 --> 02:24:49,730

gonna be sort of ancient mysteries

3358

02:24:54,011 --> 02:24:51,500

London extravaganza I would do that

3359

02:24:55,780 --> 02:24:54,021

every November run home but God but

3360

02:24:58,030 --> 02:24:55,790

we're heading off to Peru with Brian

3361

02:24:59,591 --> 02:24:58,040

Forester we're doing a tour out there we

3362

02:25:02,710 --> 02:24:59,601

do one every year every November

3363

02:25:04,990 --> 02:25:02,720

I'm obsessed by Peru Italian and we've

3364

02:25:05,260 --> 02:25:05,000

got stuff going on in Mexico in January

3365

02:25:08,620 --> 02:25:05,270

the

3366

02:25:12,069 --> 02:25:08,630

for Brian and with Jim Vieira big tour

3367

02:25:14,170 --> 02:25:12,079

to Olmec Maya Mexico and then back to

3368

02:25:16,240 --> 02:25:14,180

Egypt and March so people can just check

3369

02:25:19,870 --> 02:25:16,250

out maybe Luther mania co dot uk'

3370

02:25:22,420 --> 02:25:19,880

or Hugh Newman co uk to check out what

3371

02:25:23,950 --> 02:25:22,430

we're up to but I mean we we invite you

3372

02:25:25,870 --> 02:25:23,960

to this as well Jimmy and anyone who

3373

02:25:28,149 --> 02:25:25,880

wants to come we've got that we we run

3374

02:25:31,330 --> 02:25:28,159

an annual megalith the mania conference

3375

02:25:35,229 --> 02:25:31,340

in Glastonbury every year and that's two

3376

02:25:36,760 --> 02:25:35,239

days of talks and workshops and hanging

3377

02:25:38,710 --> 02:25:36,770

out with other megalomaniacs

3378

02:25:40,990 --> 02:25:38,720

and we even do a private access to

3379

02:25:44,050 --> 02:25:41,000

Stonehenge on the Friday and then three

3380

02:25:46,420 --> 02:25:44,060

days of tours around Stonehenge Avebury

3381

02:25:48,849 --> 02:25:46,430

and other sites after the conference so

3382

02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:48,859

that's I saw annual kind of get-together

3383

02:25:53,800 --> 02:25:51,680

I could be meet up so we do encourage

3384

02:25:54,969 --> 02:25:53,810

people to come to that from any part of

3385

02:25:57,969 --> 02:25:54,979

the world you get to spend a week

3386

02:26:00,189 --> 02:25:57,979

hanging out exploring talking about

3387

02:26:02,679 --> 02:26:00,199

stuff and finding out a lot of good

3388

02:26:06,340 --> 02:26:02,689

information man that that is so for me

3389

02:26:09,309 --> 02:26:06,350

and we we will do that and also oh I

3390

02:26:12,910 --> 02:26:09,319

wanted to say Brian Forester who just

3391

02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:12,920

cannot leave well enough alone he popped

3392

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:14,720

in earlier today wanted me to tell you

3393

02:26:20,439 --> 02:26:16,880

hi he just wanted his name meant on the

3394

02:26:22,149 --> 02:26:20,449

show that's all so Brian's the best and

3395

02:26:25,689 --> 02:26:22,159

we're all going to be together at not

3396

02:26:28,689 --> 02:26:25,699

contact in the desert coming up in 2018

3397

02:26:30,340 --> 02:26:28,699

that's correct yeah yeah yeah just got

3398

02:26:32,529 --> 02:26:30,350

myself booked in to speak there do

3399

02:26:34,899 --> 02:26:32,539

workshop there'll be discussing similar

3400

02:26:37,000 --> 02:26:34,909

things and looking more into the Giants

3401

02:26:38,889 --> 02:26:37,010

a bit about crop circle so that should

3402

02:26:40,809 --> 02:26:38,899

be fun never been to one before so I'm

3403

02:26:43,210 --> 02:26:40,819

quite excited about coming along yeah

3404

02:26:46,889 --> 02:26:43,220

get ready for that and you've never seen

3405

02:26:49,599 --> 02:26:46,899

a conference quite as big or as fun as

3406

02:26:50,859 --> 02:26:49,609

contact in the desert and I really look

3407

02:26:52,899 --> 02:26:50,869

forward to hanging out with you there

3408

02:26:54,700 --> 02:26:52,909

and all of you know our audience the

3409

02:26:56,969 --> 02:26:54,710

fate or not so we take that place over

3410

02:26:59,590 --> 02:26:56,979

so we'll be hanging out quite a bit

3411

02:27:01,300 --> 02:26:59,600

brilliant thank you so much man now go

3412

02:27:02,979 --> 02:27:01,310

get some sleep thank you for hanging out

3413

02:27:06,010 --> 02:27:02,989

with this so early in the morning over

3414

02:27:08,170 --> 02:27:06,020

there in the UK and again thank you so

3415

02:27:10,540 --> 02:27:08,180

much you're the best look give me Quebec

3416

02:27:13,240 --> 02:27:10,550

it's heavy gobekli tepe to you my friend

3417

02:27:16,719 --> 02:27:13,250

all right who knew man everybody thank

3418

02:27:17,519 --> 02:27:16,729

you you have a good have a good rest of

3419

02:27:20,760 --> 02:27:17,529

your day he

3420

02:27:22,380 --> 02:27:20,770

Numan Hugh Newman da co uk is the

3421

02:27:25,229 --> 02:27:22,390

website the links are over to me Church

3422

02:27:27,329 --> 02:27:25,239

radio calm the new book is stone circles

3423

02:27:29,429 --> 02:27:27,339

it's extraordinary get it and of course

3424

02:27:32,279 --> 02:27:29,439

all of the information for the tours of

3425

02:27:34,380 --> 02:27:32,289

Brian Forrester and Glastonbury megalith

3426

02:27:37,319 --> 02:27:34,390

mania and everything that's going on

3427

02:27:38,880 --> 02:27:37,329

over the UK is over on his website all

3428

02:27:40,500 --> 02:27:38,890

right I'll be right back I'm gonna take

3429

02:27:43,319 --> 02:27:40,510

a break and I'll open up the phone lines

3430

02:27:45,260 --> 02:27:43,329

and we'll do all of that stuff next this

3431

02:27:55,251 --> 02:27:45,270

is fade to black Thank You Hugh

3432

02:27:58,291 --> 02:27:55,261

[Music]

3433

02:28:03,501 --> 02:27:58,301

box here and you are listening to my boy

3434

02:28:09,970 --> 02:28:07,201

despite popular opinion reading a book

3435

02:28:13,689 --> 02:28:09,980

will not make you smarter

3436

02:28:19,460 --> 02:28:16,309

so you went to dinner last night you had

3437

02:28:22,700 --> 02:28:19,470

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3438

02:28:23,660 --> 02:28:22,710

heavy spicy meal in the left you get

3439

02:28:26,569 --> 02:28:23,670

that a.com

3440

02:28:30,620 --> 02:28:26,579

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

3441

02:28:32,450 --> 02:28:30,630

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

3442

02:28:35,330 --> 02:28:32,460

our super strength T will take care of

3443

02:28:38,840 --> 02:28:35,340

your occasional it's all organic and

3444

02:28:41,330 --> 02:28:38,850

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3445

02:28:43,490 --> 02:28:41,340

supplements but our super T is number

3446

02:28:44,719 --> 02:28:43,500

one get the T calm that's get the

3447

02:28:47,840 --> 02:28:44,729

t-dot-com

3448

02:28:51,139 --> 02:28:47,850

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3449

02:28:53,960 --> 02:28:51,149

talk stream live comm talk stream live

3450

02:28:56,149 --> 02:28:53,970

is always on 24/7 with the best

3451

02:28:58,250 --> 02:28:56,159

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3452

02:29:01,040 --> 02:28:58,260

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3453

02:29:03,080 --> 02:29:01,050

free readily available online or on

3454

02:29:05,210 --> 02:29:03,090

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3455

02:29:07,280 --> 02:29:05,220

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3456

02:29:10,670 --> 02:29:07,290

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3457

02:29:12,170 --> 02:29:10,680

just go to talk stream live comm be sure

3458

02:29:17,120 --> 02:29:12,180

to download the free apps from Google

3459

02:29:19,849 --> 02:29:17,130

Play or the itunes app store when you

3460

02:29:22,399 --> 02:29:19,859

take the beams from Central America with

3461

02:29:24,859 --> 02:29:22,409

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

3462

02:29:27,710 --> 02:29:24,869

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3463

02:29:31,280 --> 02:29:27,720

fade to black you create the ultimate

3464

02:29:34,490 --> 02:29:31,290

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3465

02:29:37,819 --> 02:29:34,500

black blend from River moon coffee yes

3466

02:29:40,819 --> 02:29:37,829

River moons darkest customized roast was

3467

02:29:43,819 --> 02:29:40,829

created for the love of fade to black

3468

02:29:46,519 --> 02:29:43,829

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3469

02:29:49,520 --> 02:29:46,529

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3470

02:29:53,060 --> 02:29:49,530

this full-bodied dark Java

3471

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:53,070

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3472

02:29:58,131 --> 02:29:54,960

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3473

02:30:00,560 --> 02:29:58,141

like the bunker leaning further into the

3474

02:30:03,830 --> 02:30:00,570

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3475

02:30:05,480 --> 02:30:03,840

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

3476  
02:30:08,780 --> 02:30:05,490  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3477  
02:30:13,870 --> 02:30:08,790  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3478  
02:30:16,761 --> 02:30:13,880  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3479  
02:30:19,220 --> 02:30:16,771  
hey can we talk about something serious

3480  
02:30:21,890 --> 02:30:19,230  
for a minute your age getting old has

3481  
02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:21,900  
its perks but remember being a few years

3482  
02:30:26,421 --> 02:30:24,240  
younger you know your hair was thicker

3483  
02:30:28,520 --> 02:30:26,431  
you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3484  
02:30:30,711 --> 02:30:28,530  
extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3485  
02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:30,721  
just felt better well we can't turn back

3486  
02:30:35,900 --> 02:30:33,120  
the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3487  
02:30:38,301 --> 02:30:35,910  
but you can start feeling and looking 10

3488  
02:30:40,970 --> 02:30:38,311

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3489

02:30:42,501 --> 02:30:40,980

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3490

02:30:44,660 --> 02:30:42,511

supplement that helps your body maintain

3491

02:30:47,511 --> 02:30:44,670

its peak performance and fight the aging

3492

02:30:49,011 --> 02:30:47,521

process imagine sleeping better looking

3493

02:30:51,620 --> 02:30:49,021

better and feeling better

3494

02:30:53,570 --> 02:30:51,630

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3495

02:30:56,270 --> 02:30:53,580

thousands of people just like you at

3496

02:30:58,700 --> 02:30:56,280

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3497

02:31:00,140 --> 02:30:58,710

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3498

02:31:02,030 --> 02:31:00,150

will feel when your family and friends

3499

02:31:04,400 --> 02:31:02,040

are asking you what you did to look so

3500

02:31:06,711 --> 02:31:04,410

good your secret will be nature's youth

3501

02:31:09,171 --> 02:31:06,721

RSF it's time to start looking better

3502

02:31:11,240 --> 02:31:09,181

and feeling better learn more in order

3503

02:31:21,530 --> 02:31:11,250

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3504

02:31:36,060 --> 02:31:25,261

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3505

02:31:40,850 --> 02:31:36,070

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3506

02:31:40,860 --> 02:31:52,240

[Music]

3507

02:32:04,150 --> 02:32:01,950

ah yes you Newman thank you so much you

3508

02:32:06,190 --> 02:32:04,160

all of us links are over it

3509

02:32:08,440 --> 02:32:06,200

Jimmy Church radio calm the new book is

3510

02:32:10,060 --> 02:32:08,450

called stone circles it is great you've

3511

02:32:14,740 --> 02:32:10,070

got to check it out there stuff in there

3512

02:32:17,320 --> 02:32:14,750

that there's so many stone circles that

3513

02:32:19,720 --> 02:32:17,330

you've never heard of and and and the

3514

02:32:21,970 --> 02:32:19,730

data and what I really enjoy is some of

3515

02:32:26,920 --> 02:32:21,980

the old plates that the surveyors were

3516

02:32:30,940 --> 02:32:26,930

doing throughout Scotland Wales Ireland

3517

02:32:32,950 --> 02:32:30,950

and of course across the UK throughout

3518

02:32:36,250 --> 02:32:32,960

history where they were finding them and

3519

02:32:38,640 --> 02:32:36,260

and making notes surveying plotting it

3520

02:32:41,310 --> 02:32:38,650

and getting it out there and then

3521

02:32:43,210 --> 02:32:41,320

they're no longer around some of them

3522

02:32:44,770 --> 02:32:43,220

most of them are but it's just

3523

02:32:46,870 --> 02:32:44,780

absolutely extraordinary things that

3524

02:32:49,450 --> 02:32:46,880

you've just never seen before

3525

02:32:54,450 --> 02:32:49,460

now I want to remind everybody we

3526

02:32:58,450 --> 02:32:54,460

announced it tonight our next podcast

3527

02:33:02,380 --> 02:32:58,460

host late-night talk podcast host

3528

02:33:04,750 --> 02:33:02,390

contest is up and now you can go and you

3529

02:33:07,780 --> 02:33:04,760

can sign up over at Jimmy Church radio

3530

02:33:09,220 --> 02:33:07,790

calm click on game-changer I want to

3531

02:33:11,980 --> 02:33:09,230

make a couple of things perfectly clear

3532

02:33:15,010 --> 02:33:11,990

here you must be a registered fate or

3533

02:33:17,890 --> 02:33:15,020

not to enter no purchase necessary but

3534

02:33:20,440 --> 02:33:17,900

you must register to confirm who you are

3535

02:33:23,230 --> 02:33:20,450

an email addresses okay all right no

3536

02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:23,240

Yahoo's may enter the contest we're

3537

02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:26,240

trying to eliminate Yahoo's and you have

3538

02:33:29,440 --> 02:33:28,160

to live in the United States and that is

3539

02:33:32,470 --> 02:33:29,450

because there are so many different

3540

02:33:37,240 --> 02:33:32,480

international laws around the world that

3541

02:33:42,040 --> 02:33:37,250

deal with contest we can't possibly even

3542

02:33:43,330 --> 02:33:42,050

come close to complying with all of the

3543

02:33:45,870 --> 02:33:43,340

countries around the world so you have

3544

02:33:49,270 --> 02:33:45,880

to be a resident of the United States

3545

02:33:51,520 --> 02:33:49,280

you have to submit an official pitch

3546

02:33:54,070 --> 02:33:51,530

just like you would pitch any network

3547

02:33:56,320 --> 02:33:54,080

anybody out there any radios any how you

3548

02:33:58,090 --> 02:33:56,330

would pitch somebody on your idea that's

3549

02:34:01,150 --> 02:33:58,100

what we are looking for here we're

3550

02:34:03,520 --> 02:34:01,160

looking for creativity well you know

3551  
02:34:05,350 --> 02:34:03,530  
conspiracy late-night talk whatever the

3552  
02:34:06,460 --> 02:34:05,360  
that you feel that you need to speak

3553  
02:34:09,219 --> 02:34:06,470  
about

3554  
02:34:13,120 --> 02:34:09,229  
and that falls under that umbrella okay

3555  
02:34:15,219 --> 02:34:13,130  
no music no crocheting nothing like that

3556  
02:34:17,770 --> 02:34:15,229  
okay we're not interested in that we

3557  
02:34:20,320 --> 02:34:17,780  
want the next late-night talk-show star

3558  
02:34:23,469 --> 02:34:20,330  
okay all you have to do is submit your

3559  
02:34:25,420 --> 02:34:23,479  
podcast name an audio recording and of

3560  
02:34:27,520 --> 02:34:25,430  
course artwork and logo think through

3561  
02:34:29,770 --> 02:34:27,530  
this if you're gonna pitch this to me or

3562  
02:34:31,660 --> 02:34:29,780  
another head of a network you're gonna

3563  
02:34:34,090 --> 02:34:31,670

go in ready to go

3564

02:34:37,900 --> 02:34:34,100

you're gonna have your the name your

3565

02:34:40,270 --> 02:34:37,910

logo you're gonna tell that network that

3566

02:34:43,240 --> 02:34:40,280

you are ready to go this is what you

3567

02:34:45,060 --> 02:34:43,250

need to do and this is it we expect the

3568

02:34:48,940 --> 02:34:45,070

same from you it's really that simple

3569

02:34:51,940 --> 02:34:48,950

okay now all of the rules are over at

3570

02:34:56,080 --> 02:34:51,950

Jimmy Church radio calm and the entries

3571

02:34:58,240 --> 02:34:56,090

must be received by November 30th 2017

3572

02:35:01,810 --> 02:34:58,250

the contest is running from today

3573

02:35:05,530 --> 02:35:01,820

through November 30th we would like to

3574

02:35:07,840 --> 02:35:05,540

make an announcement by Christmas okay

3575

02:35:10,660 --> 02:35:07,850

December 25th that's that's what we're

3576

02:35:14,050 --> 02:35:10,670

looking at here now we don't know how

3577

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:14,060

many entries are gonna come in it may be

3578

02:35:19,330 --> 02:35:17,120

a huge amount so and it would be a

3579

02:35:22,510 --> 02:35:19,340

really cool Christmas gift wouldn't it

3580

02:35:26,860 --> 02:35:22,520

for somebody out there the grand prize

3581

02:35:31,930 --> 02:35:26,870

the only prize is courtesy of tascam is

3582

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:31,940

a tascam mini studio creator us 42 I've

3583

02:35:41,080 --> 02:35:38,240

got the bunker cam there it is okay

3584

02:35:43,570 --> 02:35:41,090

there it is it's got everything in there

3585

02:35:46,270 --> 02:35:43,580

that you need Scott to microphone inputs

3586

02:35:49,860 --> 02:35:46,280

it's got trigger buttons it's got a

3587

02:35:52,660 --> 02:35:49,870

mixer compressor effects audio interface

3588

02:35:54,370 --> 02:35:52,670

everything that you need is right here

3589

02:35:55,330 --> 02:35:54,380

wish I would have had this when I

3590

02:35:59,230 --> 02:35:55,340

started off

3591

02:36:01,480 --> 02:35:59,240

fade to black and of course everybody

3592

02:36:03,310 --> 02:36:01,490

needs a great pair of headphones there

3593

02:36:06,580 --> 02:36:03,320

you go great pair of headphones and of

3594

02:36:09,100 --> 02:36:06,590

course you need to have a professional

3595

02:36:11,650 --> 02:36:09,110

microphone I'm holding everything up for

3596

02:36:16,120 --> 02:36:11,660

the bunker cam there you go okay a

3597

02:36:18,060 --> 02:36:16,130

tascam TM 95 G and microphone cables

3598

02:36:20,140 --> 02:36:18,070

everything that you need is included

3599

02:36:21,671 --> 02:36:20,150

okay so it's all

3600

02:36:26,291 --> 02:36:21,681

to you the winner is going to have a

3601  
02:36:30,310 --> 02:36:26,301  
complete complete podcast studio full-on

3602  
02:36:33,461 --> 02:36:30,320  
professional okay and the but the best

3603  
02:36:35,890 --> 02:36:33,471  
part yes we need your podcast idea we

3604  
02:36:37,961 --> 02:36:35,900  
need artwork we need the recording we

3605  
02:36:40,841 --> 02:36:37,971  
need all of that but it's about your

3606  
02:36:44,171 --> 02:36:40,851  
talent your voice your ideas and then

3607  
02:36:47,171 --> 02:36:44,181  
after we pick the winner and the prize

3608  
02:36:49,961 --> 02:36:47,181  
is shipped out and plugged in I'll be

3609  
02:36:52,511 --> 02:36:49,971  
there to assist you to get you the best

3610  
02:36:54,900 --> 02:36:52,521  
sound to make sure that you understand

3611  
02:36:59,381 --> 02:36:54,910  
everything and know how to get through a

3612  
02:37:04,331 --> 02:36:59,391  
podcast production and then we will

3613  
02:37:06,520 --> 02:37:04,341

broadcast your first podcast here on the

3614

02:37:08,711 --> 02:37:06,530

GameChanger network so we're gonna give

3615

02:37:10,541 --> 02:37:08,721

you the audience we're gonna give you

3616

02:37:12,280 --> 02:37:10,551

the recognition we're gonna give you the

3617

02:37:15,631 --> 02:37:12,290

gear we're gonna give you everything

3618

02:37:18,551 --> 02:37:15,641

that you deserve the rest is up to you

3619

02:37:22,060 --> 02:37:18,561

okay think about that this is an

3620

02:37:25,091 --> 02:37:22,070

extraordinary opportunity for that

3621

02:37:27,551 --> 02:37:25,101

person out there that just needs to get

3622

02:37:30,581 --> 02:37:27,561

their voices heard and we will take care

3623

02:37:32,490 --> 02:37:30,591

of it okay all right so the contest

3624

02:37:38,171 --> 02:37:32,500

starts today

3625

02:37:40,091 --> 02:37:38,181

no cheating oh and above all and I want

3626

02:37:43,711 --> 02:37:40,101

to make this clear to everybody you

3627

02:37:46,091 --> 02:37:43,721

can't have a current podcast out there

3628

02:37:49,301 --> 02:37:46,101

that's not what we're interested in

3629

02:37:51,700 --> 02:37:49,311

we're not looking for a new host to fade

3630

02:37:53,831 --> 02:37:51,710

to black we're not looking for somebody

3631

02:37:56,890 --> 02:37:53,841

out there to get the edge up on no we

3632

02:37:59,921 --> 02:37:56,900

want somebody that has been held back

3633

02:38:02,680 --> 02:37:59,931

because of gear maybe it's money maybe

3634

02:38:05,591 --> 02:38:02,690

it's opportunity maybe it's just fear

3635

02:38:07,301 --> 02:38:05,601

maybe it's not knowing what to do that's

3636

02:38:09,990 --> 02:38:07,311

what we're looking for there was

3637

02:38:13,980 --> 02:38:10,000

somebody out there that is extraordinary

3638

02:38:16,841 --> 02:38:13,990

with talent that has something to say

3639

02:38:20,261 --> 02:38:16,851

okay and we are gonna find we are gonna

3640

02:38:21,251 --> 02:38:20,271

find that person whoever it is okay all

3641

02:38:23,740 --> 02:38:21,261

right

3642

02:38:27,610 --> 02:38:23,750

again all of the rules how to enter

3643

02:38:31,511 --> 02:38:27,620

everything there is a special email that

3644

02:38:33,640 --> 02:38:31,521

you have to send everything in on and it

3645

02:38:35,711 --> 02:38:33,650

is all over to maturity calm

3646

02:38:41,740 --> 02:38:35,721

click on the game changer banner at the

3647

02:38:47,501 --> 02:38:44,610

I want to get to some crazy news here

3648

02:38:50,320 --> 02:38:47,511

and this is something else that oh by

3649

02:38:53,950 --> 02:38:50,330

the way phone lines are open I didn't

3650

02:38:56,110 --> 02:38:53,960

click on it well they're open now okay

3651

02:38:57,970 --> 02:38:56,120

let's just let's get this out of the way

3652

02:39:00,180 --> 02:38:57,980

let's go right now hi you're live on

3653

02:39:03,070 --> 02:39:00,190

fade to black who's calling

3654

02:39:07,660 --> 02:39:03,080

Damien from halibut hey hey Damien how

3655

02:39:09,610 --> 02:39:07,670

are you I'm doing well Jimmy Oh a great

3656

02:39:12,310 --> 02:39:09,620

show like I don't know we said that but

3657

02:39:15,961 --> 02:39:12,320

every time all your guests are are great

3658

02:39:18,430 --> 02:39:15,971

and it was just a good show Jimmy yeah

3659

02:39:22,690 --> 02:39:18,440

man it's just great man it's just a

3660

02:39:25,660 --> 02:39:22,700

great day around here and and having the

3661

02:39:28,180 --> 02:39:25,670

week that we had here on the show it's

3662

02:39:29,740 --> 02:39:28,190

just been so much fun it's just one of

3663

02:39:33,640 --> 02:39:29,750

those it's just one of those perfect

3664

02:39:36,940 --> 02:39:33,650

weeks on the show last night with Jack

3665

02:39:38,860 --> 02:39:36,950

the Ripper with Randy Williams and saw

3666

02:39:42,400 --> 02:39:38,870

yeah yeah the solving of Jack the Ripper

3667

02:39:44,831 --> 02:39:42,410

on Halloween was pretty epic here and

3668

02:39:48,400 --> 02:39:44,841

then of course you know Dave Schrader on

3669

02:39:51,220 --> 02:39:48,410

Monday coming in with his uh Nightmare

3670

02:39:53,291 --> 02:39:51,230

tales you know just just a fun

3671

02:39:55,541 --> 02:39:53,301

extraordinary week here on fade to black

3672

02:39:57,220 --> 02:39:55,551

then I'm just quite happy and then

3673

02:39:59,711 --> 02:39:57,230

tomorrow you know another Fator night

3674

02:40:03,640 --> 02:39:59,721

and there you go but yeah it's been a

3675

02:40:05,950 --> 02:40:03,650

great week yeah Jimmy and and like you

3676

02:40:08,680 --> 02:40:05,960

know it's like I think was last night's

3677

02:40:10,660 --> 02:40:08,690

show when you were talking about how you

3678

02:40:13,600 --> 02:40:10,670

know the media how it keeps on pulling

3679

02:40:16,751 --> 02:40:13,610

off all these I don't know it's like one

3680

02:40:19,150 --> 02:40:16,761

thing after another and like I know

3681

02:40:23,801 --> 02:40:19,160

always call and and talk about this and

3682

02:40:27,100 --> 02:40:23,811

and how I I try to tell people like a

3683

02:40:30,131 --> 02:40:27,110

that you know the media's that they're

3684

02:40:35,081 --> 02:40:30,141

trying to pump these ideas into our

3685

02:40:37,810 --> 02:40:35,091

heads but it's I don't know it's crazy

3686

02:40:39,940 --> 02:40:37,820

and and the way that you explain the

3687

02:40:42,881 --> 02:40:39,950

last night is it's just I don't even

3688

02:40:44,890 --> 02:40:42,891

know how to explain it but I know that

3689

02:40:46,751 --> 02:40:44,900

it is that's what they're trying to do

3690

02:40:47,729 --> 02:40:46,761

try to steer us in certain directions

3691

02:40:51,590 --> 02:40:47,739

but

3692

02:40:54,330 --> 02:40:51,600

it's because I think it's almost like

3693

02:40:55,800 --> 02:40:54,340

they don't know what to do now so

3694

02:40:58,950 --> 02:40:55,810

they're just trying to throw all these

3695

02:41:01,889 --> 02:40:58,960

different things out there Jimmy and but

3696

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:01,899

we're we're we're gonna be okay man whoo

3697

02:41:07,139 --> 02:41:04,000

it's gonna be okay Jimmy and all I'm

3698

02:41:10,710 --> 02:41:07,149

trying to say is this is the times where

3699

02:41:12,929 --> 02:41:10,720

we need to stick together and stay

3700

02:41:15,000 --> 02:41:12,939

positive all the time stick together I

3701

02:41:17,519 --> 02:41:15,010

know it's hard to say that with all

3702

02:41:19,559 --> 02:41:17,529

these things going on but we just have

3703

02:41:23,099 --> 02:41:19,569

to do it Jimmy you're absolutely right

3704

02:41:27,090 --> 02:41:23,109

Damian absolutely right and the the best

3705

02:41:29,490 --> 02:41:27,100

thing if anybody ever wants to test what

3706

02:41:32,490 --> 02:41:29,500

I have been talking about over the last

3707

02:41:35,610 --> 02:41:32,500

few years it's very simple just take

3708

02:41:37,979 --> 02:41:35,620

take take a seven day break take a seven

3709

02:41:42,780 --> 02:41:37,989

day break off of the media off of the

3710

02:41:45,479 --> 02:41:42,790

news off of youtube I go out leave the

3711

02:41:47,429 --> 02:41:45,489

house go talk to some friends go out to

3712

02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:47,439

dinner go watch a couple of movies Oh

3713

02:41:53,250 --> 02:41:50,319

we'll walk the streets go to a park take

3714

02:41:55,559 --> 02:41:53,260

seven days off take seven days off and

3715

02:41:57,240 --> 02:41:55,569

then come back and you're gonna be in a

3716

02:41:58,349 --> 02:41:57,250

great mood you're gonna feel great and

3717

02:42:01,110 --> 02:41:58,359

you're not probably not going to

3718

02:42:03,840 --> 02:42:01,120

understand why and then go watch the

3719

02:42:06,420 --> 02:42:03,850

news for 30 minutes and watch the dollar

3720

02:42:10,590 --> 02:42:06,430

return and that that's my proof if you

3721

02:42:12,420 --> 02:42:10,600

want to test my theory here there you go

3722

02:42:14,309 --> 02:42:12,430

go and do that thank you so much Damian

3723

02:42:18,290 --> 02:42:14,319

and I hope you had a great Halloween

3724

02:42:20,250 --> 02:42:18,300

thank you so much my friend all right

3725

02:42:22,050 --> 02:42:20,260

everybody and you guys have a good night

3726

02:42:23,939 --> 02:42:22,060

and thank you for everything absolutely

3727

02:42:26,760 --> 02:42:23,949

I will see you tomorrow night on the

3728

02:42:30,809 --> 02:42:26,770

show but it's really true and I

3729

02:42:34,229 --> 02:42:30,819

mentioned yesterday that watch watch the

3730

02:42:38,030 --> 02:42:34,239

news today how are we possibly going to

3731

02:42:43,019 --> 02:42:38,040

top you know what happened yesterday in

3732

02:42:46,860 --> 02:42:43,029

in in New York oh by the way the Astros

3733

02:42:49,740 --> 02:42:46,870

clinched the World Series tonight by

3734

02:42:52,679 --> 02:42:49,750

beating the Dodgers 5 to 1 here in Los

3735

02:42:54,269 --> 02:42:52,689

Angeles at Dodger Stadium but you know

3736

02:42:57,599 --> 02:42:54,279

so yesterday we have this terror attack

3737

02:42:59,250 --> 02:42:57,609

in New York overshadowing everything

3738

02:43:01,411 --> 02:42:59,260

that is going on in Washington and

3739

02:43:03,690 --> 02:43:01,421

Mueller and the arrest and

3740

02:43:06,661 --> 02:43:03,700

and mana fort and gates and poeple

3741

02:43:08,611 --> 02:43:06,671

appaluse or whatever his name is you

3742

02:43:13,890 --> 02:43:08,621

know and it's so today we've got a mall

3743

02:43:17,480 --> 02:43:13,900

shooting that just went down the latest

3744

02:43:20,341 --> 02:43:17,490

is that two people were killed in that

3745

02:43:22,051 --> 02:43:20,351

and that happened in Colorado it was

3746

02:43:23,251 --> 02:43:22,061

during the show tonight I didn't want to

3747

02:43:27,661 --> 02:43:23,261

interrupt the show with this I was

3748

02:43:30,600 --> 02:43:27,671

waiting for more data to come in but the

3749

02:43:33,421 --> 02:43:30,610

the news about everything else that is

3750

02:43:36,480 --> 02:43:33,431

going on has been overshadowed so what

3751

02:43:39,560 --> 02:43:36,490

is going to top this because certainly

3752

02:43:43,261 --> 02:43:39,570

Las Vegas and that that was overshadowed

3753

02:43:47,821 --> 02:43:43,271

Mueller overshadowed North Korea nuclear

3754

02:43:50,071 --> 02:43:47,831

war these huge huge headlines that have

3755

02:43:52,081 --> 02:43:50,081

been occupy we cannot forget what just

3756

02:43:55,980 --> 02:43:52,091

happened in the Caribbean in Florida and

3757

02:43:59,150 --> 02:43:55,990

in Texas and in Mexico City the these

3758

02:44:03,211 --> 02:43:59,160

are extraordinary event extraordinary

3759

02:44:06,890 --> 02:44:03,221

tragic crazy things all over shadowed

3760

02:44:09,480 --> 02:44:06,900

everything every day something is is is

3761

02:44:11,220 --> 02:44:09,490

overlapping and taking over the news of

3762

02:44:13,650 --> 02:44:11,230

the day before I don't want to see Las

3763

02:44:15,121 --> 02:44:13,660

Vegas go away it's getting buried I

3764

02:44:17,220 --> 02:44:15,131

don't want to see that happen I don't

3765

02:44:19,591 --> 02:44:17,230

want to see Florida and and what

3766

02:44:21,650 --> 02:44:19,601

happened there and taxes Houston I don't

3767

02:44:24,600 --> 02:44:21,660

want to see these things overshadowed

3768

02:44:27,781 --> 02:44:24,610

you know there's a lot of work to be

3769

02:44:31,111 --> 02:44:27,791

done in Florida and Puerto Rico and in

3770

02:44:34,111 --> 02:44:31,121

Texas and and what went on in in Mexico

3771

02:44:36,180 --> 02:44:34,121

City this is just a month ago you know

3772

02:44:39,241 --> 02:44:36,190

and that's what the power of the media

3773

02:44:41,400 --> 02:44:39,251

has over us so what did we have

3774

02:44:43,171 --> 02:44:41,410

yesterday of course it was tragic and it

3775

02:44:47,991 --> 02:44:43,181

was horrific what went down in New York

3776

02:44:51,810 --> 02:44:48,001

totally but it allowed another Hall Pass

3777

02:44:52,951 --> 02:44:51,820

for Washington DC another Hall Pass for

3778

02:44:56,761 --> 02:44:52,961

what is going on out there

3779

02:44:59,461 --> 02:44:56,771

I was watching extraordinary testimony

3780

02:45:01,801 --> 02:44:59,471

go down today I was watching c-span now

3781

02:45:09,031 --> 02:45:01,811

with what is going on with Internet

3782

02:45:11,281 --> 02:45:09,041

security Google Facebook they're all in

3783

02:45:14,161 --> 02:45:11,291

Washington getting pummeled you know by

3784

02:45:15,000 --> 02:45:14,171

the Senate and and when you see that go

3785

02:45:18,059 --> 02:45:15,010

down that should

3786

02:45:21,240 --> 02:45:18,069

front-page news and it just wasn't you

3787

02:45:22,019 --> 02:45:21,250

know not only with Russia and it was

3788

02:45:26,099 --> 02:45:22,029

really funny

3789

02:45:27,780 --> 02:45:26,109

Russia dad's beaten by rubles and nobody

3790

02:45:29,910 --> 02:45:27,790

paid attention to it but anyway that's

3791

02:45:31,710 --> 02:45:29,920

that's neither here nor there but the

3792

02:45:33,330 --> 02:45:31,720

point is that that this is stuff that

3793

02:45:35,760 --> 02:45:33,340

should be discussed and it's not it's

3794

02:45:39,300 --> 02:45:35,770

being overshadowed so Washington gets a

3795

02:45:44,160 --> 02:45:39,310

Hall Pass a complete Hall Pass

3796

02:45:46,679 --> 02:45:44,170

so think about that all right now oh let

3797

02:45:49,230 --> 02:45:46,689

me get back to something equally as

3798

02:45:52,950 --> 02:45:49,240

extraordinary but it's been overshadowed

3799

02:45:54,809 --> 02:45:52,960

and there were two pieces of news that

3800

02:45:59,790 --> 02:45:54,819

have come out in the last couple of days

3801  
02:46:01,620 --> 02:45:59,800  
about our universe and a large planetary

3802  
02:46:04,440 --> 02:46:01,630  
body I'll talk about this more tomorrow

3803  
02:46:07,620 --> 02:46:04,450  
about the size of Jupiter that is bigger

3804  
02:46:09,929 --> 02:46:07,630  
than the star that is orbiting right now

3805  
02:46:12,960 --> 02:46:09,939  
so I'll have that for you tomorrow but

3806  
02:46:18,840 --> 02:46:12,970  
also this that the universe as we know

3807  
02:46:21,330 --> 02:46:18,850  
it should not exist science is working

3808  
02:46:25,500 --> 02:46:21,340  
at CERN the European Organization for

3809  
02:46:28,679 --> 02:46:25,510  
Nuclear Research are now saying after

3810  
02:46:30,719 --> 02:46:28,689  
performing the most precise experiments

3811  
02:46:32,460 --> 02:46:30,729  
on anti protons that have ever been

3812  
02:46:36,120 --> 02:46:32,470  
carried our researchers have discovered

3813  
02:46:39,179 --> 02:46:36,130

a symmetry in nature that they say just

3814

02:46:41,880 --> 02:46:39,189

shouldn't be possible now what am I

3815

02:46:43,800 --> 02:46:41,890

talking about well it's this one of the

3816

02:46:46,530 --> 02:46:43,810

big questions about the universe is how

3817

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:46,540

the first matter was formed after the

3818

02:46:52,260 --> 02:46:49,840

Big Bang allegedly the Big Bang because

3819

02:46:55,070 --> 02:46:52,270

particles and antiparticles annihilate

3820

02:46:58,500 --> 02:46:55,080

one another when they come into contact

3821

02:47:01,679 --> 02:46:58,510

right or so we thought and if there were

3822

02:47:04,800 --> 02:47:01,689

exactly equal measures of both the

3823

02:47:07,170 --> 02:47:04,810

universe wouldn't exist at least not in

3824

02:47:10,290 --> 02:47:07,180

the form as we know it today certainly

3825

02:47:13,710 --> 02:47:10,300

you and I as such there must be an

3826

02:47:14,940 --> 02:47:13,720

imbalance there has to be something

3827

02:47:17,849 --> 02:47:14,950

there there has to be an imbalance

3828

02:47:21,750 --> 02:47:17,859

between particles and antiparticles even

3829

02:47:25,620 --> 02:47:21,760

if it is you know of the tiniest amount

3830

02:47:28,290 --> 02:47:25,630

the tiniest fraction but something there

3831

02:47:31,380 --> 02:47:28,300

that would force everything from a

3832

02:47:35,520 --> 02:47:31,390

dilating each other but this is not the

3833

02:47:40,139 --> 02:47:35,530

case all experiments designed to find

3834

02:47:42,420 --> 02:47:40,149

this asymmetry have come up linked this

3835

02:47:44,429 --> 02:47:42,430

is also true of the latest which were

3836

02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:44,439

recently carried out at CERN by an

3837

02:47:48,719 --> 02:47:46,240

international team of researchers and

3838

02:47:51,360 --> 02:47:48,729

the findings from the base which is

3839

02:47:54,840 --> 02:47:51,370

barri on anti barri on symmetry

3840

02:47:57,210 --> 02:47:54,850

experiment are published today in the

3841

02:47:57,719 --> 02:47:57,220

journal science our journal Nature I'm

3842

02:48:01,139 --> 02:47:57,729

sorry

3843

02:48:04,340 --> 02:48:01,149

in the study researchers used anti

3844

02:48:07,650 --> 02:48:04,350

protons that had been isolated back in

3845

02:48:10,620 --> 02:48:07,660

2015 the anti protons were measured

3846

02:48:13,290 --> 02:48:10,630

using the interaction of two traps that

3847

02:48:14,910 --> 02:48:13,300

use electrical and magnetic field to

3848

02:48:16,260 --> 02:48:14,920

capture them that's what they have to do

3849

02:48:19,290 --> 02:48:16,270

with antimatter it's got to be

3850

02:48:22,380 --> 02:48:19,300

magnetically isolated has to be in a

3851  
02:48:24,389 --> 02:48:22,390  
chamber where this matter and antimatter

3852  
02:48:26,880 --> 02:48:24,399  
is suspended in the middle because if it

3853  
02:48:28,980 --> 02:48:26,890  
touches anything it explodes it destroys

3854  
02:48:33,360 --> 02:48:28,990  
anything that it comes in contact with

3855  
02:48:36,929 --> 02:48:33,370  
hence the experiment itself now the team

3856  
02:48:40,650 --> 02:48:36,939  
was able to measure the magnetic force

3857  
02:48:43,920 --> 02:48:40,660  
of the antiproton to a level that is 350

3858  
02:48:46,740 --> 02:48:43,930  
times more precise than ever before the

3859  
02:48:48,780 --> 02:48:46,750  
latest technology in play here if there

3860  
02:48:51,210 --> 02:48:48,790  
was an imbalance between the protons and

3861  
02:48:53,190 --> 02:48:51,220  
antiprotons this level of precision

3862  
02:48:56,130 --> 02:48:53,200  
would be the best thing for finding it

3863  
02:49:00,410 --> 02:48:56,140

so at its core the question is whether

3864

02:49:05,730 --> 02:49:00,420

the antiproton has the same magnetism as

3865

02:49:07,770 --> 02:49:05,740

the proton it's the riddle right it's

3866

02:49:09,700 --> 02:49:07,780

the ultimate riddle that we're trying to

3867

02:49:13,330 --> 02:49:09,710

solve here

3868

02:49:15,240 --> 02:49:13,340

they didn't find it there were exactly

3869

02:49:18,640 --> 02:49:15,250

the same

3870

02:49:22,180 --> 02:49:18,650

Thanks are you digesting the

3871

02:49:25,210 --> 02:49:22,190

significance of this if indeed that

3872

02:49:27,550 --> 02:49:25,220

antimatter matter anti protons and

3873

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:27,560

protons when they come in contact they

3874

02:49:32,130 --> 02:49:30,560

annihilate each other so technically the

3875

02:49:35,230 --> 02:49:32,140

Big Bang shouldn't have happened

3876

02:49:37,990 --> 02:49:35,240

we shouldn't exist and all of the

3877

02:49:40,330 --> 02:49:38,000

universe constantly would be employed on

3878

02:49:45,040 --> 02:49:40,340

itself and I've thought about this very

3879

02:49:47,110 --> 02:49:45,050

thing so many times antimatter right the

3880

02:49:49,630 --> 02:49:47,120

ultimate it could be the ultimate weapon

3881

02:49:53,100 --> 02:49:49,640

if harnessed correctly right would

3882

02:49:55,870 --> 02:49:53,110

literally a chain reaction just

3883

02:49:59,230 --> 02:49:55,880

eliminating everything everything that

3884

02:50:01,300 --> 02:49:59,240

it comes in contact with so if that if

3885

02:50:03,790 --> 02:50:01,310

that is indeed the case why is an

3886

02:50:06,490 --> 02:50:03,800

antimatter out there in space in the

3887

02:50:09,870 --> 02:50:06,500

vacuum of space roaming around just

3888

02:50:12,160 --> 02:50:09,880

blowing stuff up eliminating things

3889

02:50:14,860 --> 02:50:12,170

everywhere to the point that there's

3890

02:50:16,690 --> 02:50:14,870

nothing left there has to be an equal

3891

02:50:18,969 --> 02:50:16,700

balance of both and if they make a

3892

02:50:22,719 --> 02:50:18,979

contact with each other everything

3893

02:50:26,860 --> 02:50:22,729

is eliminated its annihilated at contact

3894

02:50:29,050 --> 02:50:26,870

we have proven this at CERN we have made

3895

02:50:32,530 --> 02:50:29,060

antimatter we collect antimatter we

3896

02:50:34,360 --> 02:50:32,540

suspend it it's done in very very small

3897

02:50:38,200 --> 02:50:34,370

amounts allegedly there could be more

3898

02:50:41,320 --> 02:50:38,210

than that more than we know about but if

3899

02:50:43,360 --> 02:50:41,330

in these chambers the trapping chambers

3900

02:50:45,730 --> 02:50:43,370

that they are in if anything goes out of

3901  
02:50:48,610 --> 02:50:45,740  
balance in the way that it is suspended

3902  
02:50:51,580 --> 02:50:48,620  
magnetically electromagnetically I think

3903  
02:50:54,490 --> 02:50:51,590  
if it makes contact with any of the will

3904  
02:50:58,719 --> 02:50:54,500  
blow blow up CERN for that matter some

3905  
02:51:01,660 --> 02:50:58,729  
have speculated that they have because

3906  
02:51:05,680 --> 02:51:01,670  
of this that the antimatter itself has

3907  
02:51:09,040 --> 02:51:05,690  
opened up portals have possibly opened

3908  
02:51:12,000 --> 02:51:09,050  
up entrances and contact two parallel

3909  
02:51:15,520 --> 02:51:12,010  
worlds that possibly interdimensional

3910  
02:51:18,160 --> 02:51:15,530  
contact has been made and this would

3911  
02:51:23,230 --> 02:51:18,170  
also suggest through this experiment

3912  
02:51:26,860 --> 02:51:23,240  
that it could be an answer to some

3913  
02:51:29,350 --> 02:51:26,870

the Mandela effect type of situations

3914

02:51:32,200 --> 02:51:29,360

that we have encountered of late that

3915

02:51:34,150 --> 02:51:32,210

just maybe it is CERN

3916

02:51:37,270 --> 02:51:34,160

that it's doing these experiments with

3917

02:51:40,810 --> 02:51:37,280

antimatter any protons and protons that

3918

02:51:45,400 --> 02:51:40,820

is changing us changing the pass and an

3919

02:51:48,760 --> 02:51:45,410

allowing parallel world contact with

3920

02:51:51,640 --> 02:51:48,770

beings life-forms and other things into

3921

02:51:55,600 --> 02:51:51,650

our world and it could be what is

3922

02:51:58,120 --> 02:51:55,610

changing things around us and doing some

3923

02:51:59,980 --> 02:51:58,130

of the examples of the Mandela effect

3924

02:52:02,320 --> 02:51:59,990

out there which are no matter what

3925

02:52:04,990 --> 02:52:02,330

anybody wants to say some of it is

3926

02:52:07,780 --> 02:52:05,000

pretty glaring some of it I don't have

3927

02:52:08,830 --> 02:52:07,790

an answer for so think about that for a

3928

02:52:11,710 --> 02:52:08,840

second now

3929

02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:11,720

another news story that is absolutely

3930

02:52:17,920 --> 02:52:14,000

extraordinary that came in and came out

3931

02:52:21,370 --> 02:52:17,930

that nobody is talking about is DARPA

3932

02:52:24,310 --> 02:52:21,380

and what they are working on now I first

3933

02:52:26,290 --> 02:52:24,320

talked about the this story and and this

3934

02:52:29,230 --> 02:52:26,300

technology about two years ago two and a

3935

02:52:30,280 --> 02:52:29,240

half years ago I've been trying to stay

3936

02:52:34,090 --> 02:52:30,290

on top of it

3937

02:52:37,630 --> 02:52:34,100

it's scary it has to do not only with AI

3938

02:52:41,920 --> 02:52:37,640

and the singularity and the possibility

3939

02:52:43,870 --> 02:52:41,930

of computers and AI taking over us

3940

02:52:48,490 --> 02:52:43,880

eventually and how they would do it and

3941

02:52:52,500 --> 02:52:48,500

I've suggested many different ways to do

3942

02:52:56,110 --> 02:52:52,510

it but DARPA now is looking to develop

3943

02:52:58,480 --> 02:52:56,120

swarms of robots that can assist troops

3944

02:53:01,390 --> 02:52:58,490

from the ground and also from the air

3945

02:53:04,000 --> 02:53:01,400

with hundreds if not thousands of drones

3946

02:53:07,890 --> 02:53:04,010

working together and the smaller the

3947

02:53:11,650 --> 02:53:07,900

better right think about this so you're

3948

02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:11,660

you're an M&E enemy combatant you're

3949

02:53:16,030 --> 02:53:13,040

Isis and you look off in the distance

3950

02:53:17,530 --> 02:53:16,040

and you see a puff of smoke alright well

3951  
02:53:19,420 --> 02:53:17,540  
that's interesting a puff of smoke it's

3952  
02:53:22,150 --> 02:53:19,430  
a cloud okay whatever and you go about

3953  
02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:22,160  
your business you look up again and you

3954  
02:53:28,960 --> 02:53:26,479  
guys are swarmed by thousands of robots

3955  
02:53:32,410 --> 02:53:28,970  
well the Pentagon's research branch has

3956  
02:53:34,090 --> 02:53:32,420  
Rafi revealed its offensive swarm

3957  
02:53:36,261 --> 02:53:34,100  
enabled tactics

3958  
02:53:38,360 --> 02:53:36,271  
it's called offset

3959  
02:53:42,850 --> 02:53:38,370  
this program is seeking ideas for new

3960  
02:53:46,011 --> 02:53:42,860  
systems that could allow for human swarm

3961  
02:53:49,701 --> 02:53:46,021  
teaming the program has awarded

3962  
02:53:53,751 --> 02:53:49,711  
contracts to teams from Raytheon and

3963  
02:53:55,610 --> 02:53:53,761

Northrop Grumman to design develop and

3964

02:53:57,411 --> 02:53:55,620

deploy the technology and physical and

3965

02:54:01,581 --> 02:53:57,421

virtual environments and eventually

3966

02:54:05,030 --> 02:54:01,591

they're hoping to create swarms of 250

3967

02:54:08,801 --> 02:54:05,040

to thousands of robots the systems will

3968

02:54:11,511 --> 02:54:08,811

include a gained based architecture

3969

02:54:13,581 --> 02:54:11,521

where the swarms can be designed and

3970

02:54:17,661 --> 02:54:13,591

integrated now think about this for a

3971

02:54:19,940 --> 02:54:17,671

second a gaming technology the software

3972

02:54:22,400 --> 02:54:19,950

is there gamers are writing the stuff

3973

02:54:25,600 --> 02:54:22,410

all the time all right so they want

3974

02:54:28,761 --> 02:54:25,610

those coders those gamers to come in

3975

02:54:33,051 --> 02:54:28,771

through Raytheon and through Northrop

3976

02:54:35,871 --> 02:54:33,061

and once you get the code written to

3977

02:54:38,751 --> 02:54:35,881

have these things communicate with each

3978

02:54:41,331 --> 02:54:38,761

other in a virtual environment in gaming

3979

02:54:44,871 --> 02:54:41,341

it is nothing to take that over and

3980

02:54:47,150 --> 02:54:44,881

apply it to a bunch of drones think

3981

02:54:50,091 --> 02:54:47,160

about that for a second now every six

3982

02:54:53,860 --> 02:54:50,101

months the program plans to solicit

3983

02:54:56,480 --> 02:54:53,870

participants known as sprinters and

3984

02:54:59,270 --> 02:54:56,490

these sprinters will test out the

3985

02:55:01,961 --> 02:54:59,280

systems across five categories this is

3986

02:55:06,741 --> 02:55:01,971

just gets frightening DARPA trips me out

3987

02:55:08,841 --> 02:55:06,751

swarm tactics do you need a gamer for

3988

02:55:12,701 --> 02:55:08,851

that you know there's nothing more

3989

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:12,711

frightening than than a really good game

3990

02:55:20,060 --> 02:55:17,120

right so think about that swarm tactics

3991

02:55:22,190 --> 02:55:20,070

18 year old 19 year old 20 year old kids

3992

02:55:24,621 --> 02:55:22,200

with that demented mind riding those

3993

02:55:27,491 --> 02:55:24,631

extraordinary games that are so fun to

3994

02:55:31,551 --> 02:55:27,501

play to think about that that's one to

3995

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:31,561

swarm autonomy again from the gaming

3996

02:55:39,230 --> 02:55:37,200

world human swarm teaming of course a

3997

02:55:43,310 --> 02:55:39,240

virtual environment to do all of the

3998

02:55:47,961 --> 02:55:43,320

stuff in and then the last a physical

3999

02:55:49,970 --> 02:55:47,971

test bed now you want to apply you can

4000

02:55:51,501 --> 02:55:49,980

do it you can go to DARPA

4001  
02:55:54,581 --> 02:55:51,511  
you can go to DARPA because they're

4002  
02:56:03,110 --> 02:55:54,591  
looking for the first set of swarm

4003  
02:56:05,261 --> 02:56:03,120  
sprinters is that you now the next when

4004  
02:56:11,841 --> 02:56:05,271  
we started to get a GB using guided

4005  
02:56:13,640 --> 02:56:11,851  
munitions and and all of the guided

4006  
02:56:16,251 --> 02:56:13,650  
missiles and and cruise missile

4007  
02:56:17,810 --> 02:56:16,261  
technology in the tomahawks and cameras

4008  
02:56:20,001 --> 02:56:17,820  
on the front of these things and being

4009  
02:56:23,301 --> 02:56:20,011  
able to watch war in real time and and

4010  
02:56:25,940 --> 02:56:23,311  
and guided through GPS right all of this

4011  
02:56:31,070 --> 02:56:25,950  
you know through Google and and money

4012  
02:56:33,411 --> 02:56:31,080  
from the CIA and investment it was one

4013  
02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:33,421

stage the next stage applying all of

4014

02:56:38,871 --> 02:56:36,000

that technology to this is a simple one

4015

02:56:41,751 --> 02:56:38,881

and gamers are gonna figure that out so

4016

02:56:44,091 --> 02:56:41,761

if you want to be a swarm sprinter head

4017

02:56:46,640 --> 02:56:44,101

over to DARPA and submit your

4018

02:56:48,921 --> 02:56:46,650

application this has been another

4019

02:56:50,600 --> 02:56:48,931

episode of fade to black fade to black

4020

02:56:51,501 --> 02:56:50,610

executive producers the one and only

4021

02:56:55,011 --> 02:56:51,511

Rita

4022

02:56:59,871 --> 02:56:55,021

Kumari on beta black is produced by

4023

02:57:01,911 --> 02:56:59,881

hilton jaipur home mark d co VAR I j3

4024

02:57:04,551 --> 02:57:01,921

rene Jonas Thank You Dennis thank you

4025

02:57:06,320 --> 02:57:04,561

Bob announcers are Steve Hart a gene

4026  
02:57:08,180 --> 02:57:06,330  
Vitolo Marty colbaugh ad by Dale

4027  
02:57:11,591 --> 02:57:08,190  
webmaster drew the geek music doug

4028  
02:57:14,690 --> 02:57:11,601  
aldrich hey Doug you see my new guitar

4029  
02:57:16,970 --> 02:57:14,700  
intro space boys space boy music calm

4030  
02:57:20,720 --> 02:57:16,980  
fade to black is produced by kjsurya he

4031  
02:57:23,060 --> 02:57:20,730  
never sinned occasion is cagey are a the

4032  
02:57:25,490 --> 02:57:23,070  
planet tomorrow night fate or night this

4033  
02:57:26,961 --> 02:57:25,500  
park has own a copyright a 2017 by paid

4034  
02:57:29,511 --> 02:57:26,971  
to black in the game changer network

4035  
02:57:31,070 --> 02:57:29,521  
they cannot be rebroadcast download

4036  
02:57:33,020 --> 02:57:31,080  
copied or use anywhere the no to

4037  
02:57:34,940 --> 02:57:33,030  
university without written permission

4038  
02:57:36,951 --> 02:57:34,950

from beta block of the game-changer

4039

02:57:39,890 --> 02:57:36,961

network I'm your host Jimmy Church

4040

02:57:42,591 --> 02:57:39,900

follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

4041

02:57:43,871 --> 02:57:42,601

until tomorrow night fader night I want

4042

02:57:45,960 --> 02:57:43,881

everybody to be safe

4043

02:58:00,780 --> 02:57:45,970

go back Lee taffy